

The REMEY family

1251 Briar
Prov., Utah 84601

Susannah Grigsby Remey was a lady of unusually keen intellect; and when it came to matching wits with her, the famous "Old Ben" Hardin, the most noted member of the renowned Bardstown bar of that period and for some time member of Congress from that district, would give her a wide berth rather than join issues with her, so it was said by one of Mr. Hardin's closest friends, Governor William Johnson, of Bardstown. She was born in 1754 and died in 1848 at the advanced age of 94 years.

The children of Jacob Remey, Jr., and his first wife, Elizabeth (Lane) were: Charles, Sanford, John, James, Jacob, Samuel, Ann, Lydia, Catherine, and Amy.

The children of his second wife, Susannah (Grigsby) Remey, were:
1. Ann (or "Nancy") Remey. Married (1) Wm. King of Va., who

settled in Nelson Co., Ky.; and (2) Redmond Grigsby Thomas.

Nathaniel Remey

Married Matilda Grigsby, his cousin, dau. of Nathaniel Grigsby, Jr., and were the grandparents of John T. Remey, Pres. of Nat'l State Bank, Burlington, Iowa;

Edw. Wallace Remey, Lieut. U.S. Navy, and Rear Admiral Geo. Collier Remey, Wash, DC

3. Jane Remey

Married John Wootton of the Colonial Woottons of Maryland.

4. Butler Grigsby Remey

Born in Loudoun Co., Va., Aug. 17, 1793; died in Nelson Co., Ky., Sept. 7, 1847.

Married Oct. 22, 1818, Julia Lewis, dau. of Capt. Thomas Lewis and his wife Judith (Ferguson) who emigrated to Ky. from Loudoun Co., Va. Thomas Lewis was commissioned Captain on Aug. 11, 1777, of a company of soldiers he raised in Fairfax and Loudoun Counties and was at the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. He was also High Sheriff of Loudoun Co., at that period, an office of distinction.

Butler Grigsby Remey served under General Harrison in the War of 1812 and was in the Battle of the Thames when Tecumseh was killed.

Children of Butler Grigsby Remey and his wife Julia (Lewis).

William Lewis Remey Unmarried.

Susan Grigsby Remey, Married Dr. Jos. Edrington Settle of Nelson Co. Ky.

* Vienna Maria Remey. Married Dec. 24, 1846, Thomas Jefferson Pottinger of Nelson Co., Ky., who was the grandson of Capt. Samuel Pottinger (1754-1831). The latter served in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Continental Troop

in the Rev. War; led a considerable body of settlers to Nelson Co. (then in Va.) and built Pottinger's Station in the spring of 1781 on a stream named by James Harrod (founder of Harrodsburg) Pottinger's Creek in the pioneer's honor. Capt. Pottinger also served in a body of Virginia troops called the "Pioneer Soldiers of Kentucky", which protected the forts, or stations, in the region south of the Fall of the Ohio (now Louisville). (See article on Pottinger Family in Vol. II, Mackenzie's "Colonial Families of the United States"). The writer of this note, Forrest Pottinger is a son of Thomas Jefferson Pottinger and Vienna M. Remey

to Nathaniel's Elly Butler?

the 'bugs' and mistakes; but mostly to connect various lines.

I am having a heck of a time to get any information from the Court in Culpeper county. They will not respond when I send an open check to 'fill in the charge'. Also, I have sent \$10.00 to give to anyone to send a copy of a Will. This is very unusual.

Do you know anyone living in Virginia who may do this for me? I know *its* Book I page 27 - 1826 - Will for Henry Grigsby. It is found in the CIRCUIT COURT RECORDS, because the Will was contested. Therefore, it was not filmed and in our library in SLC (Salt Lake City)

Thank-you for sending your newsletter. It is very good and your near kin should be so grateful. Wish I was one of those descendants of your 'mystery James.'

Good wishes sincerely,

Camellia

(will add the information from Fauquier county for James Grigsby)

JAMES GRIGSBY agst COURTNEY & ELLIOTT .. debt - Oct. 1783 p. 231

JAMES GRIGSBY settles with COURTNEY & ELLIOTT - May 1784 p. 12

JAMES GRIGSBY collects agst William Lane - Aug. 1786 p. p. 19

JAMES GRIGSBY collects agst Dawson Burgess, 1,400 lbs - Aug 1786 p. 71

JAMES GRIGSBY receives in judgment, 12 lbs cash - Feb. 1786 p. 114

Annotated index, with alternate spellings, from Penna. Archives
Second Series: Barber, Buzzard, Coon,
Fawcett, Keeling, \$1.00:
Chapman, McCoy, \$2.00:
Marshall, \$3.00:
Baker, \$4.00.

Will search other surnames. Will do research in Philadelphia and Bucks Counties, Pa., Federal Records Center in Philadelphia, and in Trenton, New Jersey, and surrounding areas.

Stephen M. Keeling
12622 Friar Place
Philadelphia, PA 19154

Chapter A-63

LOCAL CITIZENS OF LONG AGO

The first National Census was ordered by Congress to be taken in 1790. At that time, the citizens in our area were citizens of Virginia. The records of the 1790 Census as well as the census taken in 1800 were either lost when the British burned the City of Washington during the War of 1812, or else the persons responsible failed to send them to the national capitol; they are not available today. The totals and some summaries are in the official records in the capitol; but the schedules, listing property owners, heads of households, the number of dependents at various ages, and other pertinent facts are lost.

Some years ago, Charles Brunk Heinemann and Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh compiled a Census of Kentucky, 1790, using lists of taxpayers as recorded in court records in the counties then in existence. At that time nine counties, namely Bourbon, Fayette, Jefferson, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Mercer, Nelson, and Woodford, comprised Kentucky. It is of interest that at the time, Nelson had the largest population next to Fayette. Fayette then recorded 18,410 persons, of these 3,752 being slaves and 32 freed men. Nelson had 11,315 listed, with 1,248 slaves and 35 freed men. Jefferson County in 1790 listed only 4,765, of those, 903 were listed as slaves and 5 freed men. The reader should recognize that many who were then living in the area were not on the list of taxpayers. Any living in what is today Hardin County were at that time listed as citizens of Nelson County, Hardin County not being established until February 20, 1793.

The above compilation has no Helms nor Van Meters listed. It is known that these families were established in this area long before 1790. One Joshua Haycraft is listed on the records of taxes under date of November 14, 1792. Andrew Hynes is listed as a citizen of Nelson County under tax list dated December 1, 1792.

In 1954, Garrett Glen Clift of Frankfort compiled a Census of Kentucky for the year 1800, using the same method as used by Heinemann and Brumbaugh for their 1790 list. In 1800 there were forty-two counties in the state of Kentucky. Floyd County, however, was established in 1800 and did not return census schedules that year, the citizens of that new county being included with the totals from the counties from which Floyd was formed. Readers of today are indebted to the above-named men for their efforts in compiling their works, which furnish evidence placing many of the earliest pioneers in Kentucky at those dates. The lists are incomplete to some extent. In some instances names are incorrectly spelled because the men responsible for keeping records in those early days were often not well educated. Sometimes names were spelled by sound, and in some instances, duplications are indicated; however, many present-day residents of the area will recognize names of ancestors.

Kentucky, with a population of 73,677 listed on the 1790 Census, grew to a total of 220,955 on the 1800 Census. Hardin County grew in the same proportion during the period. In 1800 the total is shown as 3,653, and of this total there were listed 325 slaves and 11 freed slaves. In Hardin County less than ten per cent of the total population was slave. For the state as a whole, twenty per cent

of the total population was slave. For the 1800 Census, twenty-nine towns were returned, ranging from Lexington with 1,795 heads of family (or persons chargeable with tax) to Prestonburg with a total of 6. Louisville is shown with a total of 359, Shepherdsville with a total of 96, and Greensburg with a total of 71. Neither Elizabethtown nor Bardstown is listed, even though there is sufficient evidence that both were well-established towns at that date.

On the 1800 Census, Rev. Squire Boone, brother of Daniel, is listed as being a citizen of Fayette County (tax list of November 7, 1800). Enoch Boone, who later lived in Meade County, is listed in Shelby County (tax list of August 7, 1800).

The list for Hardin County Census of 1800 follows:

Vezy Alexander	William Buzan
Benjamin Allen	Daniel Byers
Benjamin Allen, Jr.	Luke Calvin
Elijah Allen	Angus Cameron
William Allen	Reuben Camp
Tunis Applegate	Peter Carmichael
Reubin Ash	John Carnahan
Thompson Ashby	John Carr
Ann Ashcraft	John Carr
Daniel Ashcraft	Thomas Carr
Elizabeth Ashcraft	Shadrach Carter
Peter Atherton	John Caswell
James Baird	Aaron Chalfin
John Baird	John Chalfin, Jr.
Thomas Baird	Joseph Chalfin
David Barber	John Clem
George Bartmess	Thomas Clemons
John Bartmess	William Clemons
Peter Bartmess	George Close
Theopolis Barton	George Close, Jr.
John Beck	John Close
George Bell	Timothy Coe
George Bell	George Cooker
William Bevers	Asa Combs
Benjamin Bogard	Joseph Combs
John Boling	Samuel Combs
John Bozarth	Josiah Cooper
Johnathan Bozarth	Peter Coopridge
Aaron Braden	Daniel Coy
James Bradley	John Coy
Morris Brady	William Coy
Henry Brandinburg	Richard Crail (Creal?)
John Bray	John Crawford
Richard Brody	Robert Crawford
Dickson Brown	William Crawford
James Brown	James Crutcher
Johnathan Brown	John Crutcher
Patrick Brown	Conrad Custer
Christopher Brunk	James Daugherty
Christopher Brunk, Jr.	Richard Daugherty
David Brunk	Abner Daves
John Brunk	Thomas Daves
Daniel Burney	Annianias Davis
Christopher Bush	Edward Davis
Isaac Bush	Davis Davis
Samuel Bush	Mathias Dawson
William Bush	Thomas Devers
John Bushargh	Joseph Dewese

Search Results Provided By

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

AncestryJune 8, 2006
12:06 AM**Database: Indiana Marriage Collection, 1800-1941**

Match Quality	View Record	Name	Spouse Name	Marriage Date	County
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Albort Condon		4 Oct 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Emory Condon	Minnie Stringer	29 Sep 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Ennory Condon		29 Sep 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Florence Condon		22 Mar 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Florence Condon	John Hickey	22 Mar 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Frank Condon		25 Sep 1898	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Frank Condon	Ida Rigsby	25 Sep 1898	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Frank Condon	Gova Boram	29 Dec 1913	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Frank Condon	Gova Boram	29 Dec 1913	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Geo W Condon		12 Mar 1900	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	George Condon	Grace Ross	12 Mar 1900	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	George Condon	Bertha Huffman	24 Jan 1903	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Hettie A Condon		13 Jan 1899	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Ida Condon	Walter Urry	20 Feb 1915	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Ida Condon	Walter Urry	20 Feb 1915	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Lewis Condon		29 Jun 1901	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Lewis Condon	Ida Mc Kerns	29 Jun 1901	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Mattie Condon		17 Nov 1903	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Mattie Condon	Frank Williams	17 Nov 1903	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Nettie A Condon	John L Macey	13 Jan 1900	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Sam'l Condon		13 Jun 1903	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Samuel Condon	Nancy Dorsey	13 Jun 1903	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Sophia Condon		13 Sep 1902	Madison
☆☆☆☆☆	View Record	Sophia Condon	Jay Wood	13 Sep 1902	Madison

Charles Ewell

Mary Ann m. James - Bro to Joseph who was grandf to George

Charlotte

John - Mary Jackson

Charlotte - James Grigsby

Nath

Charlotte

Elijah Ann

Minnie

Clara

me

Mary Ball - Augustine Wa.

son: Geo

26726

88539

40

41

42

43

44

45

Joseph Ball - Ely Romney / ^{Mrs} Mary Johnson - m³ Rich. Lewis

Mary - Augustine

[View
Record](#)**Sarah A A Condon**

Thomas Horn

5 Apr 1901

Tippecanoe

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Indiana Marriage Records Index, 1845-1920*. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000.
Original Data: Works Progress Administration. *Index to Marriage Records Indiana: Indiana Works Progress Administration, 1938-1940*.

[<< Return to Results Screen](#)

Children of John and Margaret (Clark) Grigsby continued:

Charles Henry (Leafy Stufflebeam) 10ch
Francis Marion
Orvil (Ida Antrim) 3ch

Children of Nathaniel and Sarah (Keeling) continued:

3. Mary Jane b. c1820 Kentucky
 m. 1839 Andrew Jackson Wilcoxin
 2 known children: Daniel
 Sarah
4. Charlotte Eual b. 1822 Hardin Co. KY d. 1907 Multonah Co. OR
 m.1 Jehu Collins 2ch
 m.2 Benjamin Alfred Wilson 9ch
 m.3 John Patrick Wilson
 (See above for further detail)
5. Thomas S. b. 1823 Hardin Co. KY d. 1902 Fulton Co. IL
 m.1 Frances Margaret Rogers 4 ch
 m.2 Sarah (Wheeler) Kessler no issue
 Children: Charles E.
 Sarah/Samantha (John J. Gaskill)
 Mary E. (Lewis F. Smith)
 Fannie A. (____ Barrett)

Sarah (Keeling) Grigsby married William Moore in Hardin Co. KY after the death of Nathaniel. Her brother-in-law, Redmond Grigsby, was surety for this marriage. By William Moore Sarah had at least one child:

1. Charles H. Moore b. c1829 Probably Kentucky d. 1864 Fulton Co. IL
 m. 1851 Mary Ann Wilhelm (Mary m.2 ____ Gibson)
 7ch: Charles W.
 John E.
 Clay E.
 George H.
 Francis M.
 Lawrence
 Louisa

2. DAUGHTER

In 1848 Sarah married John S. Wilson. Her son William Grigsby furnished certification for this marriage. John S. Wilson was the f/o Benjamin A. and John P. Wilson who married Sarah's daughter Charlotte. Sarah was still living at age 89 in the 1880 Fulton Co. IL Census. She may be buried there or she may have migrated to Seward Co. NE with her son John.

The parents of Nathaniel Grigsby were James Grigsby and Charlotte Gollihue. James was born before 1765, probably in Prince William Co. VA. He was the s/o Redmond Grigsby. James died 7 Jan 1821 in Washington Co. KY. Charlotte Gollihue was born in Virginia 15 Sept 1761, the d/o John Gollihue and Mary Tackett. Charlotte died 17 Sept 1855 in Polk Co. Iowa and is buried in the Stuart Cemetery with her daughter Mary DePew. James and Charlotte had at least seven children:

1. Nathaniel. b. c1785 Probably Pr. Wm. Co. VA d. 1824 Wash. Co. KY
 (See above for further detail)

Children of John and Margaret (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

Charles Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
Charles Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
Charles Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

Children of Margaret and John (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. Mary Jane (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. Charles Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. Thomas A. (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

John (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
John (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
John (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. Charles A. (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
4. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

1. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
2. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)
3. John Henry (Harris) (Harris) (Harris)

Children of James and Charlotte Gollihue continued:

2. John b. 1784/1794 d. Sept 1830 Fayette Co. KY
m. 12 Dec 1811 Fannie Barker in Fayette Co. KY
No issue

3. Mary b. 15 Jul 1794 d. 31 Aug 1873 Polk Co. Iowa
m. 7 Dec 1812 Washington Co. KY
John Depew
4 known children: James (Mary _____)
 William
 Nathaniel
 Grigsby

4. James b. c1793 d. Before 1850
m. 12 Dec 1812 Washington Co. KY
Jane Keeling
1ch: Redmond

5. Redmond b. 24 Jan 1800 Pr. Wm. Co. VA d. 7 Jun 1874 McDonough Co. IL
m.1 Nancy Keeling 11 Apr 1819 Hardin Co. KY 5ch
m.2 Rhoda Seybold 28 Mar 1832
m.3 Catherine Ray 2ch
James (m. possibly Jane Melvin)
William H. (Elizabeth Seybold)
Silas J. (Mary F. Epperson)
Nathaniel (Sarah Jane Hunt)
John (Clara _____)
Hezekiah Redmond (Martha A. Haley)
Emma (Charles Conwell)

6. Mildred b. c1802
m. 29 Apr 1821 Remey Dye (This family lived in
4 known children: Edward Monroe Co. MO in 1850)
 Reuben
 Redmond
 Rhoda

7. William b. 1804 d. 1887 Mooresville KY
m. 13 Mar 1829 Washington Co. KY
Ann Williams
11ch: James
 Elizabeth
 Thomas
 John
 Eliza Ann (Thomas Moore)
 Redmond
 Charlotte (John Weakley)
 William (Margaret Weathers)
 George W.
 Maggie (John W. Curtsinher)
 Coleman (Mary Eliza Bird)

Three of James Grigsby's sons married daughters of William Keeling and Susannah Grant. William and Susannah were married in Nelson Co. KY. 18 Apr 1790. Since much has been printed on the earlier generations of Redmond, James and John, I'll conclude my material with James.

1. John
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

2. Mary
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

3. James
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

4. William
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

5. Elizabeth
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

6. William
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

7. James
a. 1880-1890
b. 1890-1900
c. 1900-1910
d. 1910-1920
e. 1920-1930
f. 1930-1940
g. 1940-1950
h. 1950-1960
i. 1960-1970
j. 1970-1980
k. 1980-1990
l. 1990-2000
m. 2000-2010
n. 2010-2020
o. 2020-2030
p. 2030-2040
q. 2040-2050
r. 2050-2060
s. 2060-2070
t. 2070-2080
u. 2080-2090
v. 2090-2100

1829
1930 Clarence - Donna Gugsby - St. Wayne selling in

Story Co. Iowa - Daniel & Martha Hays

Nodaway Co. Ia - John Gugsby, Clarissa, Laura B, Wm.

" " Hist. p. 10 10-11 Monroe Sp.

" " Francis

" " MR - Laura - Wm. W.
Wm. P. Cherry - Emma

Ch M-Wonough - Richmond which cem. - Livi

Chariton CR

Hancock Co. Ia - Wm. P. + Emma Cherry

M-Wonough -

Hegbich

Hodges

Dulton - Lewis + Mary Ethere

Greenwood Cem.

" M-Won, Sang -

Keeling

Knot - Stark Co.

Morgan Co. In -

Murphy

Keeling

Boque - Alice, Jessie, Raymond.

Knott Co. Ia - Keeling, Raney (Calvin/Emma)

Platte NE - Raney (Calvin, Emma, Louis, Nellie, Wm
Rosedawn Cem.

Mar. B14 8

Emma b. Cantor

Spencer Co. Ky - Marcha Keeling

Nelson Co. Ky MA - Ruby

Wash. John B. Jenkins

Pulaski Co. Wm Keeling

Judd Co. Ky MA - Susan Keeling - James Lawson

Wash Co. Ky Mar. Jans - Fowler

Stuart Cem - Hoskins

Love,

[Return to normal view](#)

Stuart/Morgan Family History

Entries: 8040 Updated: Sat Apr 19 20:23:06 2003

Contact: Brett Stuart

stuart2@prodigy.net

- ID: I5363
- Name: Nancy Jane GRIGSBY
- Sex: F
- Death: 7 OCT 1935
- Burial: Glade City Cem, Blandinsville, IL

Father: [William GRIGSBY](#)Mother: [Elizabeth SEYBOLD](#)**Suggested Next Step:**Search OneWorldTree for:
[Grigsby, Nancy Jane](#)**Search** **Included with this search:**

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 [Newton Jasper GORDON](#) b: 3 MAR 1835 in Washington Co, Kentucky

- Married: 4 AUG 1861 in McDonough Co, IL

Children

1. [John Henry GORDON](#) b: 17 MAR 1875 m. *Jammie Edell b. 11-11-1871 m. 6-16-1898*
2. [James O GORDON](#) b: 15 JUL 1864
3. [Joseph F GORDON](#) b: 25 FEB 1864 m. *Nora b. 2-12-1874*
4. [William GORDON](#) b: 1868
5. [Nancy GORDON](#) b: 2 JAN 1871 - d. 12-7-51 *Glade*
6. [Pearl GORDON](#) b: 13 MAR 1872 in Blandinsville, McDonough Co, IL d. 6-15-61 *Glade*
7. [Ruby M GORDON](#) b: 1874 d. 3-15-43 *Glade m. John Kever*
8. [Olive GORDON](#)
9. [Delilah Crete GORDON](#) b: 19 APR 1884
10. [Donna GORDON](#) b: 1878 m. *Kumpher*

Culaski Co. Mo - DYE

Wade Co Mo - Rye

Monroe - Little Clapper

James Ollie Johnson - Josie Laura

Wash. Co. Ky - Mr Zion Com.

Pansy s/o Arvy & Sarah Buckett

1800

d. 1860 Monroe, Mo.

Dickey, John	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	022	1860				
Dickey, Robert	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	029	1860				
Dickey, Samuel	IA	POLK CO.	DOUGLAS TWP	279	1860				
Dicks, Alonzo F.	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	002	1860				
Dicks, Edwin F.	IA	POLK CO.	LEE TWP	160	1860				
Dicks, Jesse S.	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	002	1860				
Dickson, Solomon	IA	POLK CO.	LEE TWP	159	1860				
Didy, Peter	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	078	1860				
Diedrich, Chirshew	IA	POLK CO.	JEFFERSON TWP	104	1860				
Dillon, Franklin	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	128	1860				
Dinwiddie, Louis F.	IA	POLK CO.	MADISON TWP	167	1860				
Dippard, William	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	009	1860				
Ditts, William R.	IA	POLK CO.	BLOOMFIELD TWP	108	1860				
Divelbiss, Sarah	IA	POLK CO.	LEE TWP	157	1860				
Dixon, John	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	153	1860				
Dixon, Joseph M.	IA	POLK CO.	LEE TWP	165	1860				
Doak, William	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	069	1860				
Dogget, Jane	IA	POLK CO.	JEFFERSON TWP	100	1860				
Dogget, Thomas L.	IA	POLK CO.	JEFFERSON TWP	099	1860				
Doile, Margaret	IA	POLK CO.	DES MOINES CITY	014	1860				
Donahue,		POLK	DES MOINES						

Youth for Christ / Norwell Area

A Division of Fort Wayne Youth for Christ

P. O. BOX 117 / OSSIAN, INDIANA 46777

Frank Johnson - Della - Orval - Elmer

~~Della~~ Sarah

Pike Co. Il - Griggsville Am.

Henry Johnson
Ethel

Lloyd
Eldon

Roy

Chas & Minnie Walker

Johnson - Alex, Anita, Clarence, Helen, Florence

Ducker, Russel - Mary B.

Hirch - Roy - Lida

Conkright - Stella & Fred

Roberts - Louis F - Stella - Frank - Bertha - Ellen - Mildred & Frank

Scott Co. Il - Linin

CR - MR

John W Gobbler - Caroline

Park Co. W CR

Linin

Henry Co. Mo CR - Wm L. Collier (Mary C)

Bryan Co. OK CR

Adair Co. Ky -

Keeling

Chuck Nelson Co. Ky Litch 1985-1991 (what figures mean)

CR - Shelby Co In - Keeling, Richardson, Berris, Robinson
McCartey

MR - McDonough Co. Il - Griggsville

Story Co. Iowa - David & Martha Day - Hattie & Elizabeth

HUSBAND'S NAME

JAMES GRIGSBY

Code

124
125

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

CHARLOTTE GOLLIHUE

Code

FOOTNOTES:

Census - 1850 - Polk County, Iowa

Land Deed - Fayette County, Kentucky

Will - Fayette County, Kentucky

Marriage Record - Washington County, Kentucky

Will - Hardin County, Kentucky

Marriage Record - Hardin County, Kentucky

Do not write in this space

Marriage
Information

Death
Information

Birth
Information

Code

CHILDREN
(Arrange in order of birth)

Have
family
sheet

Mildred

(12)

William

(12)

after 1850

(10)

Remey Dye

29/4/1821

13/3/1829

Washington Cty. Ky Ann Williams

(10)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

(12)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Wm. m. Eliz Williams 4-23-1732 Queen Anne, Md.
St. Luke's Parish

Eliz. Elkins d/o Richards
d. m. 1720

John Guppy b. 8-8-1623 Maidstone, Kent, Eng
d. 10-11-1730 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford Co Va

S/o Thos. + Eliz. Banks.

m. Sarah Jane Crosser b. 1656 Essex Eng
d. Aug 1709 Stafford.

Came to Va c 1660 w/ Bro James. Both soldiers under
Cromwell

son John m. — Richmond

son James Richmond

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

Benjamin Keeling
1801-1872

check early wells + zeros

Gallikue

Wm. Ashmore - John - Wm. Jr - Walter Ewell Ashmore

John McMillan Jr

Col. Henry Peyton (Marg) ch. Frances m John Brown ^{ch. James Ewell}

James Muschett

Chas. Shertox

Alex Keith

Isam Keith (Charlotte Ashmore)

Jo

Russell - Wm. + Jane (m. 2 Rich. Martin) ^{1707 well}

Mary - James Gallikue

Wm

Rich.

John

Princess Anne ^{MR} - Keelings, Booth, Heath, Brock
Burgess, Cannons, Ewells, Haynes

Rockingham Recorder - Chronology of the Shen. Valley
p. 157 Vol. 1 # 2 ^{Rock. Hist. Soc. Garrison Trust Harbison}

1728 Wm. Russell + others take up land (or)
near site of Front Royal

1732 Wm Russell is granted 30,000 acres in 4 about
forks of the Shen, site of Rivertox + Front Royal
in lieu of what he had claimed from the
Van Meter grants.

See below - p. 110
grant 1733-4

g. 113 Jacob Storer, Jr. of Lunenburg conveyed to Wm. 4000 do.
of cult. there

2-23-1738 Wm. Russell for £21 5s sells to John Dunk
320 ac on the E side of the N fork of the Shen. R.
adj. Christian Bowman

8-6-1745 W. Russell sells to sale of land in Dred. Co. for
John Kountz to Lewis Stephens

109-11 - 222-356 - 163-182-201 - 202-223 - 225-246-247 - 324
347 - 263 - 24-25

Settlers

Rat Cravens believed to have first immigrated
into Orange Co. w/ the Smiths & McDowells c 1740

Col. Co. of MR

Dunk House

Wm Manor & Rachael Wind - son Sam. b. WV to CO 1864

(Mack 3.327)

 [Back to Illinois Statewide Marriage Index Search Page](#)

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

[Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.](#)

Groom

Bride

Date Vol./Page License No. County

16 records are displayed.

The maximum number displayed is 500. If a **MORE** button appears below, click for additional records.

✓GRIGSBY, CHARLES H	STUFFEBEAM, LEAFY IRENE	09/27/1881	00E/0142	00000238	FULTON
GRIGSBY, ELIS	CRITTENDEN, JULIA ANN	03/10/1853	00B/0217	00000048	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, FRANCIS M	DAVEITT, MARY J	10/03/1870	00D/0165	00000216	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, GEORGE N	SNIVELY, FLORA A	04/25/1883	00E/0174	00000128	FULTON
GRIGSBY, JAMES	ANDERSON, MARGARET	09/01/1864	00D/0043	00000183	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JAMES W	JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE	01/10/1871	00D/0172	00000008	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JAMES WILLIAM	SEARLS, FRANCES ELLEN	03/18/1880	00E/0115	00000085	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JOHN	CLARK, MARGARET	11/18/1841	00A/0088	00000110	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JOHN W	MCLOUTH, EVA	07/04/1877	00E/0062	00000182	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JOSEPH K	SHERMAN, FANNIE E	06/05/1884	00E/0194	00000147	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, JOSEPH L	WILCOXEN, MYRTLE	12/15/1895	00E/0187	00000369	FULTON
GRIGSBY, REDMAN	WHITTEN, CYNTHIA ANN	02/25/1841	00A/0079	00000028	FULTON
GRIGSBY, REDMOND	HIMAN, ELIZABETH MRS	08/01/1847	B/ 65	99	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, THOMAS F	SHAW, DIANNA	10/10/1866	00D/0086	00000320	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, THOMAS S	KISSLER, SARAH MRS	06/15/1875	00E/0024	00000136	FULTON
✓GRIGSBY, WILLIAM	COLLINS, DORCAS	01/23/1840	00A/0062	00000008	FULTON

Tips on Using the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index

- To avoid text wrapping to multiple lines, it may be necessary to select a smaller text size in your browser depending on your monitor's screen resolution. In most browsers, text size can be changed under the View menu.

[Back to Illinois Statewide Marriage Index Search Page](#)

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Groom

Bride

Date Vol./Page No. County

14 records are displayed.

The maximum number displayed is 500. If a **MORE** button appears below, click for additional records.

BURTON, ISAAC	GRIGSBY, ANGELINE	09/15/1872	00D/0201	00000205	FULTON
COLLINS, JOHN	GRIGSBY, CHARLOTTE	10/05/1837	00A/0039	00000099	FULTON
JOHNS, CHARLES E	GRIGSBY, EMMA M	12/13/1872	00D/0206	00000293	FULTON
BARRETT, WILLIAM A	GRIGSBY, FANNIE A	03/09/1881	00E/0134	00000079	FULTON
QUICK, HOSEPH GARDINER	GRIGSBY, MARTHA	03/06/1879	00E/0095	00000084	FULTON
SMITH, LEWIS F	GRIGSBY, MARY E	10/29/1881	00E/0143	00000257	FULTON
MOSS, GEORGE W	GRIGSBY, MARY J	11/08/1860	00C/0437	00000259	FULTON
NOAH, HELMET	GRIGSBY, MARY JANE	06/22/1865	00D/0058	00000158	FULTON
PAUL, GABRIEL	GRIGSBY, NANCY M	11/06/1875	00E/0031	00000279	FULTON
NOTT, THADDAUS	GRIGSBY, NELLIE OLIVE	03/27/1895	00E/0175	00000118	FULTON
MATNEY, RICHARD	GRIGSBY, ROSELINDA	08/05/1869	00D/0144	00000211	FULTON
GASKILL, JOHN J	GRIGSBY, SAMANTHA E	06/05/1874	00E/0008	00000142	FULTON
CLARK, WILLIAM R	GRIGSBY, SARAH E	01/19/1865	00D/0050	00000018	FULTON
FARRIS, WILLIAM	GRIGSBY, ZERILDA	05/07/1868	00D/0122	00000135	FULTON

Tips on Using the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index

- To avoid text wrapping to multiple lines, it may be necessary to select a smaller text size in your browser depending on your monitor's screen resolution. In most browsers, text size can be changed under the View menu.
- To print the list of marriages from the results screen, set your printer's page orientation to



The new website for builders,
contractors, and remodelers

SIGN UP NOW!

Search

Recipes

Topic

• Search Tips

RECIPES

- Power Search
- Recipe Collections
- Recipes of the Day
- Recipe Video of the Day

In Our Store



Paula Deen 3-Book Kit
\$45.95

Find a TV Show

Select a TV Show

Today's TV Schedule

Home > Recipes

Chinese Salad

Recipe courtesy Paula Deen
Show: Paula's Home Cooking
Episode: Boat Day



Click photo to enlarge

Recipe Summary

Difficulty: Easy
Prep Time: 15 minutes
Cook Time: 2 minutes
Yield: 6 servings

+ Add to My Recipe Box

+ Email to a Friend

+ Print Full Page
3X5 Card | 4X6 Card

Ratings and Reviews

User Rating: ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

RATE RECIPE (REVIEWS)

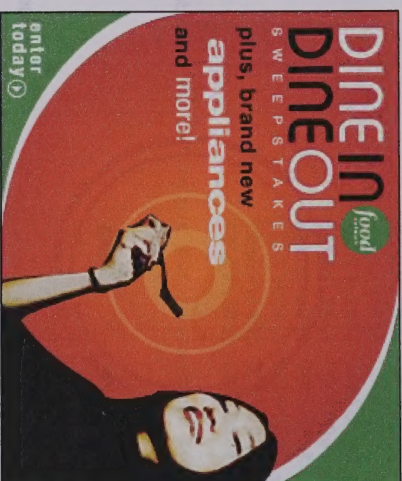
Ratings & Reviews FAQ



ADVERTISEMENT

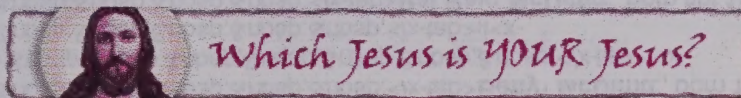
Check out these features:

- Travel tips
- Great kitchens
- Shop now
- Healthy living
- Cooking for kids




[Member Login](#) | [Free Membership](#) | [MyAccount](#)

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

[Home](#) | [Search](#) | [Learn](#) | [Share](#) | [Record](#) | [Shop](#) | [?](#)
[Search by Record Type](#) | [Search by Locality](#) | [Images Online](#) | [Search Help](#)

[Search](#) > [Record Type](#) > [U.S. House of Representative Private Claims, Vol. 1](#) > **Search Results**

March 13, 2001

Search Results

Database: U.S. House of Representative Private Claims, Vol. 1

Combined Matches: 2

Name	Nature of Claim	Congress	Session	Manner Brought	Journal Page	Referred to Committee	Date	Report	Bill	House Disposed	Senate Disposed
John Grigsby	Pension	26	2	Petition	61	Rev. Pensions	22 Dec 1840	Adverse		Laid on table	
John Grigsby	Pension	28	1	Petition	435	Rev. Pensions					

Viewing records 1-2

[Return to the Global Search Screen](#)
[More information about this database](#)
[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Partner with Us](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Copyright © 1998- 2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Vol VI #1 B-16
 Oak Grove Cem. N + E of Garland
 Margaret Grigsby d. 12 Dec 1884
 w/ J. d. 2-24-1893
 John

NE Ancestry
 Vol VI #1 B-16

see if in BK6

Content-Type: text/html

Most of the data I have was given to me by Debra King of New Martinsville. You are welcome to what I have on the Willey Line. I don't have anything on the Lemons line though.

**Ancestors of
Everett Murl Willey**

Generation 2

[illegible]

: <x-tab> &~Children of Ida Mabel Willey and Peter Virgil McDiffitt were as follows:<dd><x-tab> &~<x-tab> &~<i>-x-tab> &~</i><x-tab> &~**Betty**¹ **McDiffitt.**, born 17 Apr 1924.<dd><x-tab> &~</x-tab>>

 ii
<x-tab> &~</x-tab>>**Pat Ray**¹ **McDiffitt.**, bom abt 1934; died 4 Jun 1948.<dd><x-tab> &~</x-tab>>

 iii
<x-tab> &~</x-tab>>**Freddy Mike**¹ **McDiffitt,** born 5 Sep 1935.<dd><x-tab> &~</x-tab>>

ha Ana CA.

MR

gugsby d. 6-25-30
" " d.

~~Daniel W.~~
Willcock

~~3-24-1859~~

~~Daniel B. W.~~

Joseph Quick

James gugsby - b. 1867-1939

Sherman " 1893-1899

Alfred " 12-25-30 d. 2-5-1911

Worcester d. 1911

Francis M. d. 1939

Bertram

Joseph Kelly gugsby

Seward Co. NE CR

Lincoln " " CR
MR

John Wagoner gugsby

Sarah Wilson

Orval - Ida Antum

Saunders Co. NE Census MR CR

Etta

Charles

Mary

Orville

Jasper

Arthur m. Blanch

Clatt Co. IL CR

gugsby child

Content-Type: text/html

Hi Myrna,
Most of the data I have was given to me by Debra King of New Martinsville. You are welcome to what I have on the Willey Line. I don't have anything on the Lemons line though.

Bill

<div align="center">**Ancestors of
Everett Murl Willey**

1. **Everett Murl Willey**;; born 14 Jul 1916, son of 2. Ida Mabel Willey:.; He married (1) on 14 Sep 1940 in Pine Grove, Wetzel County, Wv **Elva Bell Lowe**;; born 2 Mar 1915 in Pine Grove, Wetzel County, Wv, daughter of Beverly Morgan Lowe: and Bertha Elizabeth Berdine:.; (2) on 8 Jun 1958 **Helen Ruth Lemons**;;

Generation 2

2. **Ida Mabel Willey**, born 24 Oct 1898, daughter of 3. Elisha Kelley Willey: and 4. Drusilla "Celia" Thomas:: She married (1) unknown; (2) on 19 Aug 1926 **Peter Virgil McDiffitt**, son of Frank McDiffitt and Drusilla Sapp::

Children of Ida Mabel Willey were as follows:

i	Everett Murl Willey , born 14 Jul 1916.
ii	Waveline Willey , born 5 Feb 1920.
iii	Betty Willey .

[illegible]

1900-1910-1920 Santa Ana CA.

John W. Grigsby d. 6-25-30

" " d.

Joseph Quick

James Grigsby - b. 1867-1932

Sherman " 1893-1899

Alfred " 12-25-30 d. 2-5-1911

Dorcas d. 1911

Francis M. d. 1932

Bertram

Joseph Kelley Grigsby

Seward Co. NE CR

Lincoln " " CR

MR

John Wagoner Grigsby

Sarah Wilson

Orval - Ida Antum

Saunders Co. NE Census MR CR

Etta

Charles

Marg

Orville

Jasper

Arthur M. Blanch

Cratt Co. IL CR

Grigsby Child

MR

~~Daniel Wilcoxon~~

~~Wilcoxon~~

~~3-24-1859 C198 #67~~

~~Daniel B. Wilcoxon~~

Eliza Ann Wilson and Joseph Bennett were the parents of Minnie. Eliza Ann was born in 1850 in Fulton Co. IL the d/o Charlotte Eual Grigsby and Benjamin Alfred Wilson. Joseph was born in Vermillion Co. IN in 1839, the s/o Abraham Bennett and Katherine Runyon. Joseph was married first to Orinda (Eveland) Cook. She was the d/o David and Nancy Eveland. Joseph and Orinda had one daughter:

Isalina b. 1863 Fulton Co. IL d. 1936 Champaign Co. IL
 m. 1880 James Burton Coffin
 8ch: Mary (Mae) Castor
 Earl
 Walter
 Maude Johnson
 Mamie Wright
 Minnie Hasler
 Joseph Bennett
 George McKinley

Eliza Ann and Joseph were married in Fulton Co. IL in 1866 and 12 children were born to this union:

1. Mary Charlotte b. 1866 Fulton Co. IL d. 1941 Piatt Co. IL
 m. 1888 Reuben Parr
 6ch: Charles H. Parr
 John W. Parr
 Alma Clark (2ch)
 Myrtle Gee
 Marques A. Parr
 Olan Parr
2. Laura May b. 1868 Fulton Co. IL d. 1953
 m. 1888 George Clouser
 4ch: Mamie Pearl Griffin (3ch)
 Tessie Sievers
 Georgia Dresback
 Lillian Branch
3. James Harvey b. 1870 Fulton Co. IL d. 1947 Piatt Co. IL
 m. 1893 Carrie Valentine
 6ch: Harry Byrlen Bennett
 Lela Merece Buckman
 Virgil Ruth Dillon
 James Harvey Bennett, Jr
 Dale Winfred Bennett
 Joseph Valentine Bennett
4. William Henry b. 1873 Piatt Co. IL d. 1881 Piatt Co. IL
5. Sarah Jane b. 1875 Piatt Co. IL d. 1880 Piatt Co. IL
6. Coyner A.T. b. 1877 Piatt Co. IL d. 1967 Oregon
 m. 1904 Maude Belle Walters
 2ch: Doris Lucille Brewer (1ch)
 Estella Mae Clymer
7. Minnie Alice b. 1879 Piatt Co. IL d. 1963 Maricopa Co. AZ
 m.1 1896 Francis M. Sweet
 m.2 1929 Roy Argo
 (See above for further detail)

Clinton Co., Mo. Wills & Adm. Bk C. (1866-1870)

Atterberry, James, died intestate. Clinton Co., Mo.

Admrs: Lewis ^{N.} Keller & Sarah Atterberry

4-15-1867 Sec: M. W. Smith & Berry Creek

Heirs: Thomas Atterberry

Shelton "

Williamson "

Melcenia Hedd

Malissa Atterberry

This ing. appeared in vol. 21. #3 (July. Sept. 1983)
p. 119 - Quarterly of Va. Gen. Soc.

Barbara Ann Penick - 311 Cape de Oro, Pres. Calif.
92621 - fields info on:

com. Monday - Munday of King Geo. Co., Va. - whose
will probated in Knox Co., Tenn. 1818 - names:
dau: Elizabeth Moore

" : Nancy Minar or Minow

" : Peggy Clift - w/o Robert of King Geo. Co. Va.
(Married in 1793)

" : Mary Ann Grigsby - w/o James Grigsby

Son: John Monday

" : com. "

" : Joshua "

" : Robert - moved to Lincoln Co., Tenn.

" : Samuel Monday - moved to Alabama

CD 2, Kentucky Marriages, Nelson County, KY (1780 to 1815)
Screen 11 of 21

=====

SNDX	Spouse 1	SNDX	Spouse 2	Date
G653	GRANT, Susannah	K452	KEELING, William	15-APR-1790
G612	GRAVES, Phillip	B460	BALERY, Ann	25-DEC-1796
G600	GRAY, Patrick	S353	STAUNTON, Mary	02-NOV-1815
G625	GRAYSON, Mary E	Q535	QUINTON, Philip	01-AUG-1811
G650	GREEN, Adam	C200	COX, Anny	04-OCT-1798
G650	GREEN, Ann	B650	BRYAN, John	22-FEB-1811
G650	GREEN, Bridget	H630	HOWARD, William	18-FEB-1800
G650	GREEN, George A	P620	PRICE, Mary	11-FEB-1813
G650	GREEN, Sarah	L500	LANE, Daniel	23-JUN-1803
G650	GREEN, Susannah	P450	PULLUM, Jas	26-MAY-1808
G654	GREENWELL, Christina	D250	DIXON, Joseph	01-MAR-1813
G654	GREENWELL, Teresa	T651	THORNBURY, Thos	20-JUN-1814
G660	GREER, Jonah	P624	PURSELL, Elizabeth	21-JUL-1801
G620	GREGG, John	M200	MAYS, Letitia	18-MAR-1790
G615	GRIFFIN, Elizabeth	O216	OSBOURNE, William	26-OCT-1815
G621	GRIGSBY, Melinda	R500	REMEY, Nathaniel	26-AUG-1806
G621	GRIGSBY, Redmond B	T520	THOMAS, Mildred	12-JAN-1812
G621	GRIGSBY, Reuben	B626	BARKER, Nancy	22-JAN-1801
G623	GRISTY, James	H400	HILL, Ann	16-FEB-1806
G612	GRUBBS, William	M236	MASTERSON, Mary	02-FEB-1804

shillings & sixpence current money for an attorney's fee." In the first Order Book of King George Co., there is no reference to him, but in O. B. C. C. (1735-51) are several mentions of him as follows. On p. 185, Feb. 3, 1738/9, John Tennant brings suit agt. Adam^s Banks which is later dismissed. On p. 299, Oct. 1, 1742, Adam^s Banks is chosen surveyor of highways in place of Wm. Rowley, Jr. In 1743, p. 366, he is made surveyor of highways from the widow Rosser's to Thos. Monteith's Quarter. On Aug. 3, 1744, p. 405, the court orders that the laboring persons between Poplar Swamp and Lamb's Creek and without the main county road shall be added to Adam^s Banks's gang and that they be exempted from the road within Capt. Grant's precincts. A little later (p. 466), we find him on a jury. On March 7, 1745/6, p. 475, John Champe succeeds him as surveyor of the highways. On March 6, 1748/7, p. 501, the will of Thos. Monteith was presented by Richd. Bryan and Wm. Rowley; Phillis Monteith sole exrx. & relict. Adam Banks, Richd. Elkin, John Grant and Jeremiah Bronaugh are ordered by the court to appraise the estate and returned their appraisal at the next court. (p. 502.) Unfortunately, this will is in the lost will book of King George and we cannot establish any connection between the Banks's and Thos. Monteith. In the first order book of King George, Thos. Monteith, who was a merchant, appears in a somewhat unfavorable light, on one occasion being brought into court "for dangerously wounding and stabbing John Farguson in the body with a pen knife." Since, however, in the next order book, there are no such charges, one hopes he settled down to a more orderly life. Adam^s Banks was appointed guardian to his orphans, Elizabeth, James & John Monteith. (O. B. 1751-65, p. 535, June 6, 1755.) Two months later (p. 560), Gerard^s Banks was appointed guardian to act for them in the suit of these orphans against Anderson Doniphan & Magdalene his wife. Two other items about Adam^s Banks may be given. King Geo. O. B. C. C., p. 556, Mar. 4, 1747/8, David Bronaugh, Adam^s Banks and Daniel Grant are ordered to divide the estate of Wm. Stringfellow decd. and allot David Seale his part and the remainder to Richd. Elkin who was security for the sd. estate. O. B. 3, p. 1, May 1, 1751. Adam^s Banks goes on the bond of Mary Elkin to administer the estate of Richd. Elkin. Adam^s Banks may have died about 1755 as there is no further mention of him in King George records that the writer has found. We have mentioned the patent he took out in 1738 for 250 acres then in Orange; in 1752 he sold this land then in Culpeper to Jeremiah Early (Culpeper records, D. B. "C", p. 450), his wife Rosanna joining in the deed.

*

The maiden name of Rosanna is unknown but the following item from Stafford records, Book Z, p. 392, makes one wonder if it were Anderson. On Feb. 12, 1707/8, Wm. Robinson & Nathaniel Pope, who had been appointed by the court to settle a suit, brought out the fol-

*See p. 100, this volume.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

THOMAS STAMPS

This Information Obtained From:

Tom Stamps Papers
Thomas b. St. Mary
White Chapel Paris
Lancaster Co., Va.
Lancaster Co. Va
Wife 7-28-1761

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
ca. 1700					Lancaster	Va.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	1722	24					
Death	1763				Fauquier	Va.	wife
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Stamps

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Byrd

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Rose

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1764			WELMORE	NORTHUMBERLAND	VA	
Chr'd							
Death	1743						
Burial							

Compiler J. W. COLLINS

Places of Residence

Address 932 1/2 SHILOH AVE.

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State OSHKOSH, WISC

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1977

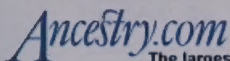
Her Father John Rose

Mother's Maiden Name Mary PLACKERBY

Children's Names in Full (Advantage in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Dr. Timothy Full Name of Spouse* Catharine Rhoades	Birth			1728				
	Mar.	1749						
	Death	1801			SACKSON, GA			
	Burial							
2 John Full Name of Spouse* 1. Rachel Gooding	Birth							No ch. by Rachel
	Mar.				2. Leanna (Eleanor) Dodson			
	Death							
	Burial							
3 William Full Name of Spouse* Margaret Nancy Ann Metcalfe	Birth			1741				Fauquier
	Mar.							Wife 4-25-1771
	Death	3-23	1772		WILL	Fauquier	Va.	
	Burial							
4 Thomas, Jr. Full Name of Spouse* 1742 FAO 1749 FAO Lida LYDIA DUNCAN	Birth			1728				Daus Molly & Hannah under 18 in 1761
	Mar.	ca	1753					
	Death	pre 1761			Nov 1756 KING Wm III			
	Burial							
5 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* William Tackett	Birth			1740				
	Mar.	1758			Cedar Run, Stafford			
	Death	1794			OR Wm			
	Burial							
6 Mary Full Name of Spouse* 1733 FAO 1. James Allen	Birth			1725				
	Mar.	1760-1763			2. James B. Shackelford, Jr.			
	Death	1780						
	Burial							
7 George Full Name of Spouse* ELIZ. MASSEY	Birth			1741				
	Mar.							
	Death	4-17-1747	2		OR Geo			
	Burial							
8 c. Ely Full Name of Spouse* John	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

White Black Acres Wheels

Davie Fields tithe.....	1	
George Russell Land.....		180
George Young, 1 negro woman, 1 Land.....	1	1 520
Christopher Bowlin, son William.....	2	
Joseph Bowlin, 1 tithe.....	1	
James Bowlin, 1 tithe.....	1	
Ephram McGoff.....	1	
George Thompson.....	1	
Richard Churchwell, tithe.....	1	
John Rich tithe.....	1	
Conoway, 1 tithe.....	1	
Archibald Thompson.....	1	
Rodden Thompson.....	1	
Randolph Gipson, tithe, negro Bomber. Land.....	1	1 100
Thomas Calaway, sons Charles and Richard's land.....	3	100
John Court & soninlaw Jas. Coursey Peterson.....	2	
John Frederick Richel, 1 tithe Land.....	1	190
William Rice Sadler.....	1	
Patrick Stiel, 1 tithe.....	1	
Thomas Smith, son Thomas, Land.....	2	400
Edward Smith, negro Will, Land.....	1	1 150
John Fulton, 1 tithe Land.....	1	300
John Smith, negro Dinah Land.....	1	1 355
Henry Lansford, negro Judy, Land.....	1	1 377
→ Ralph Elkins Jun.....	1	
→ Richard Elkins, 1 tithe.....	1	
Nathaniel Elkins, son Jessey.....	2	
John Rukey, son James.....	2	
Thom. Gresham.....	1	
Christopher Bowling Jun.....	1	
John Gresham son of Phil Gresham.....	1	
Edward Perogog, tithe.....	1	
James Elkin on leather wood.....	1	
Samuel Shields, Land.....	1	130



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#)
[Home](#) | [My Ancestry](#) | [Search Records](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Learning Center](#) | [Sho](#)
You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > [Margaret Frizzell](#)

Margaret Frizzell

Born [day] [month] 1644
[location]

Died [day] [month] 1671
[location]

Parents

William Frizzell

Grandparents

Great

Marriage 1

[\(details\)](#)Spouse [Timothy Stamps](#)

Ann Pritchard

Married [date]
[location]

Robert Pritchard

Frances Barber

Thoma

Unknow

Children 1. [William Stamps](#)
2. [Timothy Stamps](#)
3. [Margaret Stamps](#)

Legend

= Alternate cho

= Alternate cho

= No informati

More Information About Margaret Frizzell

Source Records (Records used to build this tree)

[User-submitted Family Trees \(5\)](#)
[Contact people interested in Margaret Frizzell](#)

Searches

[Search Ancestry records for Margaret Frizzell](#)
[Search newspapers](#)
[Find the origin and meaning of the name Margaret Friz](#)
[See where the Frizzell's lived in 1920](#)

Helpful Resources

Blank Forms

[Ancestral Chart](#)
[Family Group Sheet](#)

OneWorldTreeSM Links

[About OneWorldTree](#)

Conner was indentured to William Stringfellow, who is described as a locksmith in this indenture. He died intestate in 1746 leaving issue by his wife Sarah seven sons whose names have come to us. Mrs. Sarah Stringfellow promptly married as her second husband David Seal, widower, whose first wife was Jael Glendenning, daughter of Captain John and Ann (Mott) Glendenning of King George county, who he married by 1724.¹

The King George Court of 4th of March 1747/8 ordered David Bronaugh, Adam Banks and Daniel Grant to divide the estate of William Stringfellow, deceased, and allot David Seale his part of the estate and the remainder to Richard Elkin.

David Seal died intestate in 1755 and the court proceedings of the King George Court² of 6 June 1755 order the dower of Sarah Seal in the estate of David Seal, deceased, to be set aside. On 7 June 1755 and estate of David Seal was ordered to be divided³ and guardians were appointed for David, Anthony, James and Eleanor Seal, orphans of David Seal, deceased.

A family Bible records the death of "Sarah Seal, mother of Robert Stringfellow, departed this life October 13 A. D. 1761." On 3 December 1761 an inventory of the Estate of Sarah Seal was returned to the court and ordered to be recorded.⁴ Final administration accounts were filed on her estate in 1797 by James Stringfellow, administrator of Mrs. Sarah Seal.⁵

While there may have been other children than the seven sons below named of William and Sarah Stringfellow, I have not found indication of same.

I. William Stringfellow, eldest son of William and Sarah Stringfellow, was born in King George County *circa* 1729. He married Mary and by 1753 was residing in Culpeper county where those records show him a party in various land transactions.

II. Henry Stringfellow (1731-1815) removed with his brother William to Culpeper when a young man. He also appears on those records with his wife Mary, but from his will here presented we see he left no issue. Slaughter in his *St. Mark's Parish*, page 14, lists Henry Stringfellow among those serving in a campaign against the French and Indians in 1752. The date of Henry's birth is taken from his indenture⁶

¹King George county Deed Book #1, pg. 221.

²King George Court Order Book #2, pg. 337.

³King George Court Order Book #2, pg. 549.

⁴King George Court Order Book #2, pg. 970.

⁵King George County Fiduciary Accounts, 1794-1807, pg. 85.

⁶King George Court Order Book #2, pg. 575.

Elkins

RICHMOND COUNTY, Records, 1692-1704

261

p.87. "Sir Peter Ollane woud desire you to record his Mark being an upper keel and an under keel and a Slitt on the Right Ear and an under keel and a Slitt on the left". [Note: There is a name 'Olin' still in use in Virginia in a family that originated in this section. Particularly Mr. Olin Blincoe of Ashland, Virginia. I have known this gentleman since I was a small child. Ashland, formerly Slash Cottage, will just have to change it's name again when there is no more Miss Nita Blincoe. Or Mr. Olin Blincoe. B.F.]

p.87. Deed of Gift. 12 Janry 1694/5. X'plan Williams [Mrs. Christian Williams] of St. Marys Par. Richmond Co. gives "unto my Grandson James Elkins the son of Rich'd Eldins and Mary" 5 cows, a good feather bed and furniture and 2 brass kettles one to hold about 13 gallons, 2 iron pots, 1 bell metal spice mortar and pestle, 5 pewter dishes, and 2000 lb tobo in cask "to be paid for my aforesaid Grandchilds schooling". All to be delivered when he comes to age of 23 years. Xplan Williams her mark. Wit: Nebu Jones, mark of Charles Sneed. Rec. 14 Feb 1694/5

p.88. Deed. 4 Dec. 1694. John Wakeman and Mary his wife to Leonard Robinson, for a valuable consideration, a parcel of land, acerage not shown, adj land of Mr Thomas Loyd, land of John and Mary Wakeman, Mr Hogsons plantation. Signed John x Wakeman, Mary x Wakeman. Wit: Jos: Dilce, Sam'l Bayly. Rec. 10 May 1695.

p.90. 17 Nov. 1694. Martin Sherman of Richmond Co., planter, to Henry Tillery the elder, of same Co., planter. For 2000 lb tobo, 50 acres, "being part of a Devident of Land formerly granted Mr James Samford by patent bearing Date the 20th of March 1665/6 the whole being eight hundred acres". The land transferred by his deed to Quintan Sherman "and by the said Quintan Shermans last Will devised and given unto me the aforesaid Martin Sherman as by Mr Samfords Deed and my Fathers Will doth fully appear". Adjs Capt Barbers land, a marked hickory near Totuskey Ferry Road, etc. Signed Martin Sherman mark. Wit: John Newton, Rich'd Dudley mark, Xpher Coleburne mark. Rec. 16 May 1695.

p.92. Deed. 29 Aug 1694. "Sam'll Griffin of the County of Northumberland Gent: and Sarah his Wife" to Thomas Mallard of same Co., for 2500 lb tobo, 100 acres, in Richmond Co., at "head of Totuskey Creek, standing in a certain place known by the name of Hogg Town", adj land of Hugh Harris. Signed Sam'll: Griffin. Wit: Wm Parker, W.F by Wm Pantleroy, Mary Caine. Rec. 17 May 1695.

p.94. Power of Atty. 25 Nov. 1694. Sam'll Griffin to "my loving friend" Mr Edward Jones of Co of Richmond, to ack above. Signed Sam'll Griffin. Wit: Wm Parker, Mary Caine.

p.94. Power of Atty. 29 Aug 1694. Thos Mallard of Northumberland Co., planter, to "my good Friend Sam'll Samford" to accept foregoing. Signed Tho Mallard his mark. Wit: Jeffery Adamson, Phill Drake.

p.95. Lease and Release. [Is this not the first of this form that appears in these records?] 15th and 16th of March 1694/5. John Landman of the Parish of Farnham in Richmond Co., to John Browne of same Par. and Co., for 18570 lb tobo, 454 acres in the same Par. and Co. Known by the name of long Neck "in a fork between two great branches issuing into the Head of Totuskey Creek", adj land of Wm Hasle Dec'd being part of said Neck, also adj land of Mr John Hull dec'd, "and upon a place called Jenkiness Mobby Tubb", being part of a Devident formerly granted unto Tho: Robinson and Edw'd Lewis by patent dated Feby 20th 1662 [1662/3] and by them transferred unto Sam'll Man and Wm Landman father of the said John Landman by a Deed bearing Date the six of September An'o Dom: 1684". Signed John Landman. Wit: Alex'r Spence, John Hindmer. Rec. 22 May 1695.

p.101. Deed. 9 Janry 1694/5. John Powell and Michal his wife of the County of Richmond to Wm Hill of the County of Northumberland, 150 acres in Farnham Par. Richmond, Co., adj "on the side where Martin Hamond and Job Hamond lives on and running the whole Breath of Hezechia Turners Land". Signed John Powell, Michal x Powell. Wit: mark of Michalls Connell, mark of Rich'd Doudy, David Conner. Rec. 22 May 1695.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Timothy Stamps

This Information Obtained From:
Tom Stamps Papers

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1603		Lancaster	Va.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	ca. 1683	Law. 1698 Lancaster			
Death	1698				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Stamps

Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Roe

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Frizzell

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Address

City, State

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father William Frizzell

Mother's Maiden Name Ann Pritchard

Children's Names in Full
(Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----------------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1 Margaret
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial2 Timothy
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial

ca. 1730

(Inventory 1731 King George)

3 William
Full Name of Spouse*
Mary ByrdBirth
Mar.
Death
Burial

Inventory 1746

no

4
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
BurialHigh Bent
won. suit on mar. bond for Lucy
Brent to John Curre 1758 Lancaster Co.5
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial6
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial7
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial8
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial9
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.
Death
Burial10
Full Name of Spouse*Birth
Mar.

Elkins

- 202—Ann Willson, spinster, of Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, sells on 8 March 1725, 75 acres of land to Rice Hooe, Junr., of St. Paul's Parish, Stafford county, . . . "which she now claims as being the Daughter of Sarah Ashmore, wife of Richard Ashmore, who was sister of the whole blood to y^e aforesaid Elizabeth Burnard to whom the above mentioned patten was granted which said Elizabeth Burnard dyed without issue of her body . . ."
- 207—William Withers Senr. is father of William Withers, Junr., who sold 500 acres of land on 6 December 1699 to John Symmons (Simmons) who is the father of George Symmons. George Symmons (Simmons) by indenture bearing dated 8 March 1725 leases a part of this land to Townshend Dade.
- 210—It is indicated that Sarah, wife of John Scott, had an interest in land belonging to John Simmons, deceased, and with George Simmons, son of the said John Simmons, signed a lease to Townshend Dade for 300 acres of said land on 9 March 1725. It is *probable* that Sarah Scott was the widow of John Simmons.
- 213—John Allen of Stafford county, taylor, deceased, made his last will bearing date 11 Oct. 1725, therein appointing Rev. David Stuart, Henry Fitzhugh and John Fitzhugh his executors. They were to buy land with the money arising from his estate. This they did by indenture bearing date 9 March 1725/26 from John Chadwell and Jane Chadwell, his wife.
- 217—It appears very likely that Sarah Keene of St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland county, and Elizabeth Samford, wife of Samuel Samford of Farnham Parish, Richmond county, were some relation, for jointly on 26 March 1689 they purchased 500 acres of land lying in Stafford county of Jeremiah Jedwyn, Gent. By indenture 21 Nov. 1724 Samuel Samford and Elizabeth, his wife, deed their half part of said land to Sarah Keene.
- 231—John Carpenter of Stafford county, is the son and heir of Anthony Carpenter of Westmoreland county, deceased, and his wife Elizabeth Strutfield, who was the daughter and heiress of William Strutfield of Stafford county, deceased, who in 1709 patented land in Stafford. John Carpenter as grandson of Wm. Strutfield, by indenture dated 17 Jan. 1725/26, sells this property to Francis Awberry.
- 234—Richard Elkins of Hanover Parish, King George county, is the son of Ralph Elkins of Stafford county, who on 8 Nov. 1681 purchased by deed 150 acres of land from Major James Ashton. The said Ralph Elkins by his "last will and testam^t dated the 26 day of May 1690" gave this land to his sons Richard and Nathaniel Elkins (Elkins). The said Richard Elkins by indenture 10 April 1726 sold this property to John Fitzhugh. On page 242 Richard Elkins Junr., son of the above mentioned Richard, also by indenture dated 10 May 1726 conveys this same property to John Fitzhugh.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name

William Stamps

This Information Obtained From:
Ton Stamps Papers

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1660	CHAPEL	LANCASTER	VA	
Chr'd							
Mar.	ca.		1700				
Death	ca.		1745	Inv. of estate in Goochland Co., Va.			
Burial							

Got grant for 1533
acres near Goose
Creek - this later
Fauquier Co.

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation	2. Catherine Yerby, widow 1739	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	His Father Timothy Stamps Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Frizzell	

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Byrd

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1682				
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than Housewife	
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father Col. Wm. Byrd	Mother's Maiden Name Mary Horsemardin

Children's Names in Full
(Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1
Capt. William
Full Name of Spouse*
Ellinor Brent, Jr.

Birth							
Mar.	14	11	1750				
Death							
Burial							

2
Mary
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

3
Margaret
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

4
John
Full Name of Spouse*
Ann Taylor

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

5
Thomas
Full Name of Spouse*
Mary Rose

Birth							
Mar.	ca.		1724				
Death							
Burial							

6
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

7
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

8
Full Name of Spouse*

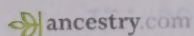
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

9
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

10
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							



Hi, Stamford Sign Out

Messages (3)

My Account

Help

To-Do's

Quick Links

Upgrade

Home

Family Trees

Search

Collaborate

Learning Center

DNA

Publish

Shop

Hire an Expert

Add to Quick Links

Va. Co. Soldiers' Index, p. 332, c. 1902
 Company of Capt. George Sumner
 Wm. Alden
 1637
 1642
 1646
 1647
 1648
 1649
 1650
 1651
 1652
 1653
 1654
 1655
 1656
 1657
 1658
 1659
 1660
 1661
 1662
 1663
 1664
 1665
 1666
 1667
 1668
 1669
 1670
 1671
 1672
 1673
 1674
 1675
 1676
 1677
 1678
 1679
 1680
 1681
 1682
 1683
 1684
 1685
 1686
 1687
 1688
 1689
 1690
 1691
 1692
 1693
 1694
 1695
 1696
 1697
 1698
 1699
 1700
 1701
 1702
 1703
 1704
 1705
 1706
 1707
 1708
 1709
 1710
 1711
 1712
 1713
 1714
 1715
 1716
 1717
 1718
 1719
 1720
 1721
 1722
 1723
 1724
 1725
 1726
 1727
 1728
 1729
 1730
 1731
 1732
 1733
 1734
 1735
 1736
 1737
 1738
 1739
 1740
 1741
 1742
 1743
 1744
 1745
 1746
 1747
 1748
 1749
 1750
 1751
 1752
 1753
 1754
 1755
 1756
 1757
 1758
 1759
 1760
 1761
 1762
 1763
 1764
 1765
 1766
 1767
 1768
 1769
 1770
 1771
 1772
 1773
 1774
 1775
 1776
 1777
 1778
 1779
 1780
 1781
 1782
 1783
 1784
 1785
 1786
 1787
 1788
 1789
 1790
 1791
 1792
 1793
 1794
 1795
 1796
 1797
 1798
 1799
 1800
 1801
 1802
 1803
 1804
 1805
 1806
 1807
 1808
 1809
 1810
 1811
 1812
 1813
 1814
 1815
 1816
 1817
 1818
 1819
 1820
 1821
 1822
 1823
 1824
 1825
 1826
 1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834
 1835
 1836
 1837
 1838
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010

9. iii. MOSES GRIGSBY.

iv. THOMAS GRIGSBY, m. ANN DISHMAN.

3. CHARLES GRIGSBY (JOHN) married SARAH WILKERSON.

Children of CHARLES GRIGSBY and SARAH WILKERSON are:

i. MARGARET GRIGSBY m. JOHN SMITH.

10. ii. ROSE GRIGSBY.

iii. JAMES GRIGSBY.

11. iv. JOHN GRIGSBY.

v. BARBARY GRIGSBY m. RUNNELS.

4. MARY ANN GRIGSBY (JOHN) married BENJAMIN NEWTON, son of JOHN NEWTON.

Children of MARY GRIGSBY and BENJAMIN NEWTON are:

i. LETITA NEWTON m. PHILLIP CRAWFORD.

ii. MARGARET NEWTON m. WILLIAM HEABARD.

iii. BENJAMIN NEWTON m. ELIZABETH GREGG.

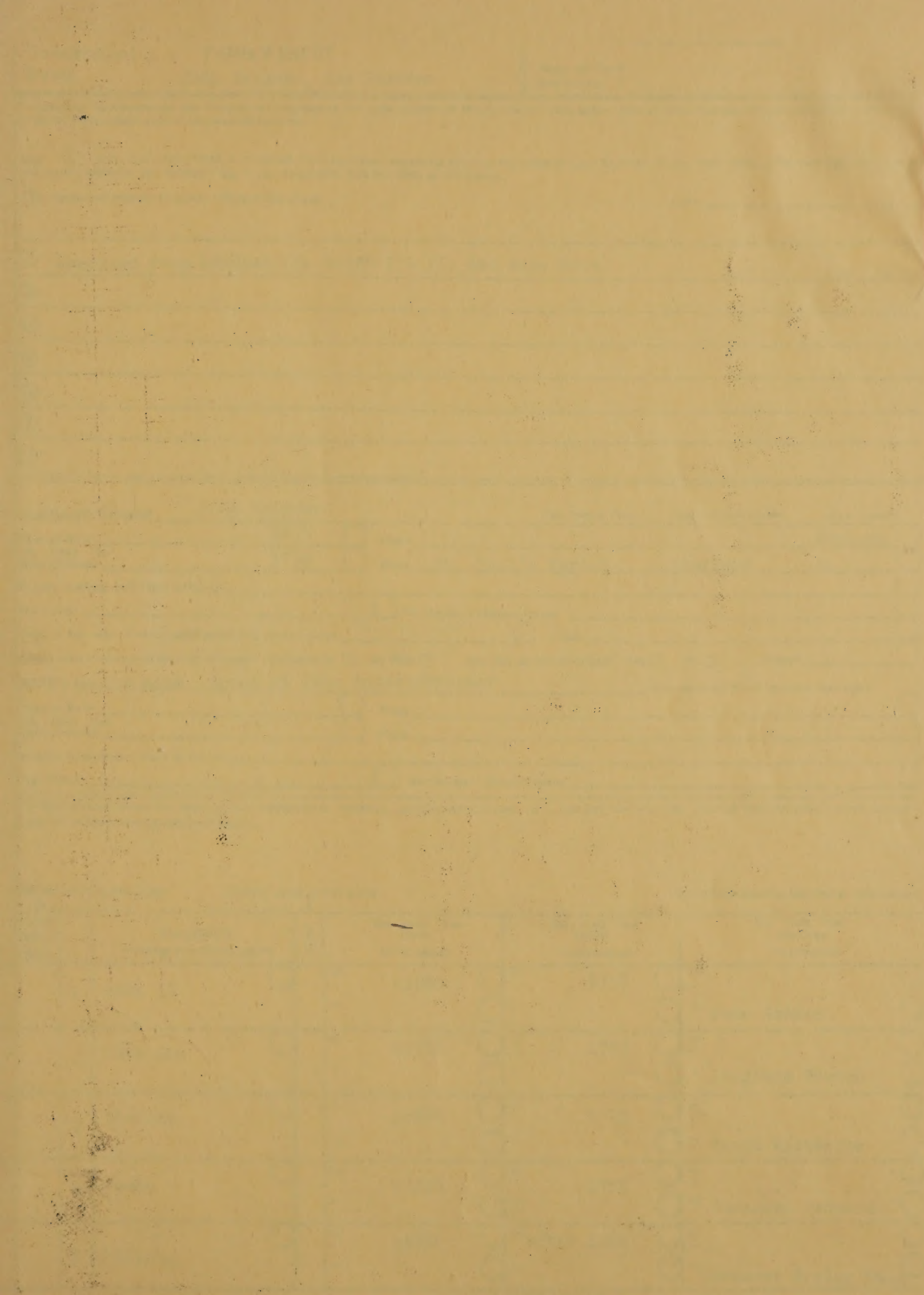
iv. MARY NEWTON m. JOHN RODGERS.

5. WILLIAM GRIGSBY (JOHN) married URSLEY MANN, daughter of JAMES MANN.

Children of WILLIAM GRIGSBY and URSLEY MANN are:

i. RICHARD GRIGSBY m. AMY RUSH.

ii. JOHN GRIGSBY.



Descendant's
Name

FAMILY SHEET

John Grigsby, the Puritan

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code
Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date _____

② Compiled from MEMORABILIA BOOKS I & II, and misc data

③ _____

④ _____

⑤ _____

⑥ _____

⑦ _____

⑧ _____

HUSBAND'S NAME John Grigsby

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth 1624 ☐ Place England ☐Day Month Year
Date of Death 1730 ☐ Place St. Paul's Parish Stafford VA ☐Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____ ☐His Father ☐ His Mother's Maiden Name _____ ☐Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet ☐ Place _____ ☐Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? _____ ☐

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah or Jane Rosser/Prosser (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth ☐ Place ☐Day Month Year
Date of Death ☐ Place ☐Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____ ☐Her Father ☐ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____ ☐

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
☐	1 John II ☐	☐	ON c1680 ☐ AT ☐	ON 1750 ☐ AT ☐	ON ☐ AT Jane Redman ☐
☐	2 Mary Ann ☐	☐	ON c1682 ☐ AT ☐	ON 1747 ☐ AT ☐	ON ☐ AT Benjamin Newton ☐
☐	3 Charles ☐	☐	ON c1684 ☐ AT ☐	ON 1740 ☐ AT ☐	ON ☐ AT Sarah Wilkerson ☐
☐	4 James ☐	☐	ON c1686 ☐ AT ☐	ON 1752 ☐ AT ☐	ON ☐ AT Susannah Redmond ☐
☐	5 William ☐	☐	ON c1688 ☐ AT ☐	ON after 1764 ☐ AT ☐	ON ☐ AT Margaret Ersley Mann ☐

Check here if there are additional children ☐

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME John Grigsby

Code

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah or Jane Rosser/Prosser

Code

FOOTNOTES:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

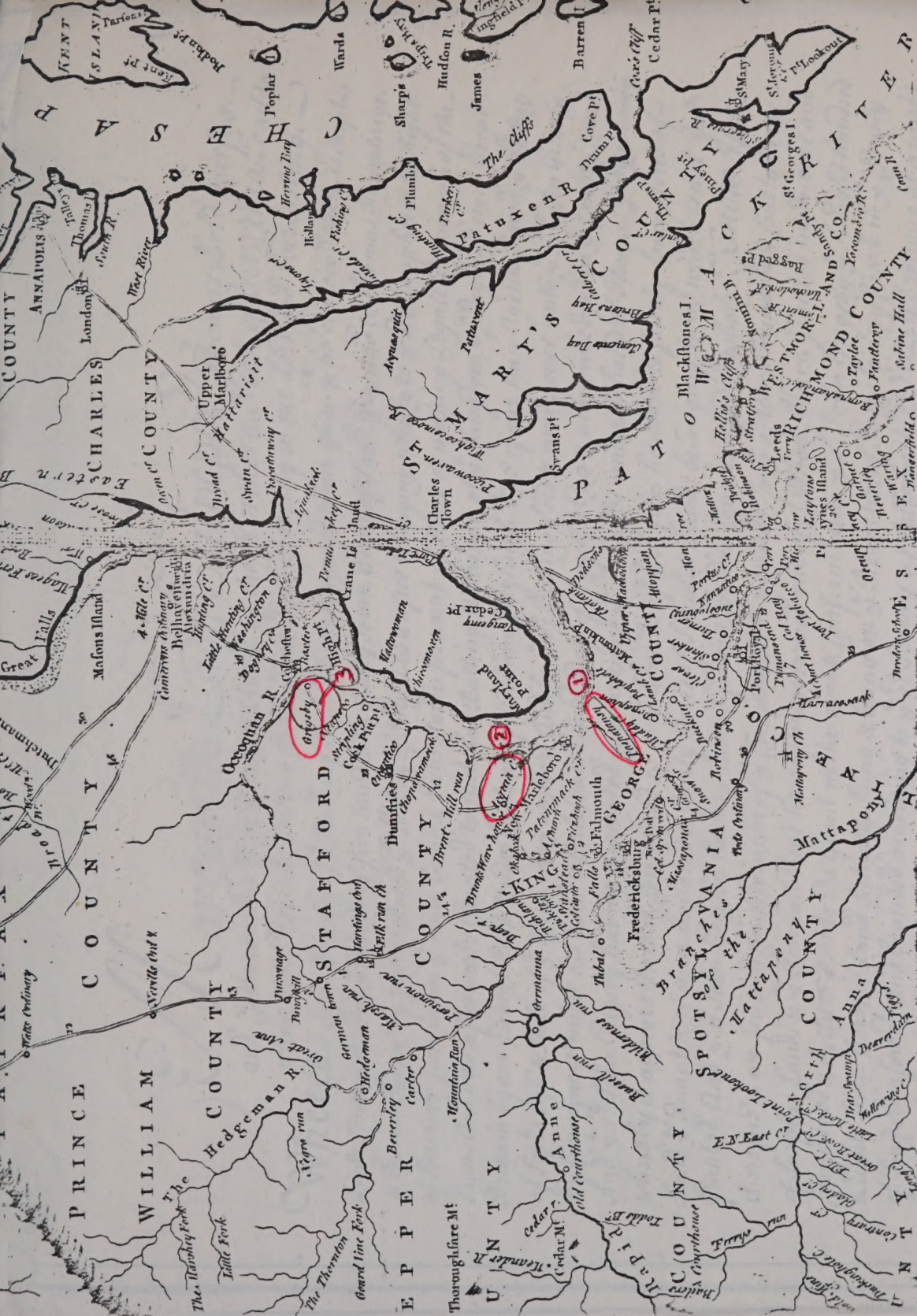
19

20

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
X	6 Thomas	☐	ON 1690 AT	ON after 1764 AT	ON TO Rose Newton
	7	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	8	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	9	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	10	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	11	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	12	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	13	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	14	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	15	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO



#1 = First generation settled
#2 = Second generation
#3 = Third generation

a marked mark mentioned in & about to be & beginning whereof & certain lines of & certain lines of & certain lines of
South South West four hundred & sixty two poles to a marked White Oak standing in & S. Branch &
in a line of a Parcel of Land formerly Roger's fields thence East by South two hundred & forty poles
to a Black Oak marked tree thence North half a Point West by an Old line of marked trees ninety
six poles to a marked White Oak thence East one hundred & twenty light poles to a Walnut tree
thence North by East three hundred & eighty six poles to a marked Red Oak standing by Manaficoe
Path thence by S. Path North sixty degrees West ninety poles to a marked Locust & Hickory by
S. Path thence along by S. back line of M^r. Cooke & M^r. Joseph Waugh's Land known also as
West two hundred & twelve poles to a first mentioned Beginning together with all Rights Members
& appurtenances thereto belonging Royal Mines Excepted & a full third part of all Lead Copper Iron Galena Iron
mines that shall be found thereon to have and to hold the S. light hundred & eighty seven acres of Land
together with all Rights Privileges & Benefits to the same belonging in any wise appertaining Except before
to him S. John Grigsby his heirs & assigns for ever. He S. John Grigsby his heirs & assigns these
yielding and paying to us our heirs & assigns Or to a certain Attorney or Attorneys of us S. the sum of
10 to a certain Attorney or Attorneys of our heirs & assigns Proprietors of S. Northern Neck yearly & every
Year on the Feast of S. Michael & Arch. Angel & the Rent of one Shilling sterling Money for every fifty
acres of Land heretofore granted. Provided that if S. John Grigsby his heirs & assigns shall not pay the
before Reserved Annual Rent so that the same or any part thereof shall be behind or unpaid in a space of
two whole Years after the same shall become Due if Lawfully demanded that then it shall be Lawfull
for us our heirs & assigns certain Attorneys or Agents into a writte granted & given to the same to
as if this Grant had never passed. Given at our Office in Lancaster County in our S. Proprietary
Under our Seal. Witness our Agent & Attorney fully Authorized thereto Dated the fifth day of June
in the eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God of Great Britain France
& Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c Anno Domini 1709

John Grigsby his Deed for 887 Acres
of Land in Stafford County

Descendants of John Grigsby

Note: This is a partial subset of the database.
Most of the information on the descendants of John Grigsby and other heads of lines can be found in the member's only portion of the site.

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN GRIGSBY was born August 08, 1624 in Maidstone, Kent, England, and died October 11, 1730 in Stafford Co., Virginia. He married JANE PROSSER about 1660 in Stafford Co., Virginia.

Children of JOHN GRIGSBY and JANE PROSSER are:

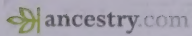
- i. THOMAS GRIGSBY m. ROSE NEWTON.
2. ii. JOHN GRIGSBY.
3. iii. CHARLES GRIGSBY.
4. iv. MARY ANN GRIGSBY.
5. v. WILLIAM GRIGSBY.
6. vi. JAMES GRIGSBY.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN GRIGSBY (JOHN) married JANE REDMAN.

Children of JOHN GRIGSBY and JANE REDMAN are:

7. i. JOHN GRIGSBY.
8. ii. AARON GRIGSBY.



Sharnford Sign Out

Messages (3)

My Account

Help

To-Do's

Quick Links

Upgrade

Home

Family Trees

Search

Collaborate

Learning Center

DNA

Publish

Shop

Hire an Expert

Add to Quick Links

Children of JOHN GRIGSBY and JANE BEDFORD are:

1. JOHN GRIGSBY (JOHN) married JANE BEDFORD

Generation No. 3

1. AT. JAMES GRIGSBY

2. A. MITCHELL GRIGSBY

3. J. A. WELLS GRIGSBY

3. J. T. GRIGSBY GRIGSBY

3. J. T. JOHN GRIGSBY

1. THOMAS GRIGSBY W. ROSE NEWTON

Children of JOHN GRIGSBY and JANE PROSSER are:

CO. 1. ALFRED

ALFRED: He married JANE PROSSER about 1880 in Hartford, and died October 11, 1930 in Hartford Co.

1. JOHN GRIGSBY was born about 1880 in Massachusetts, Kent

Generation No. 3

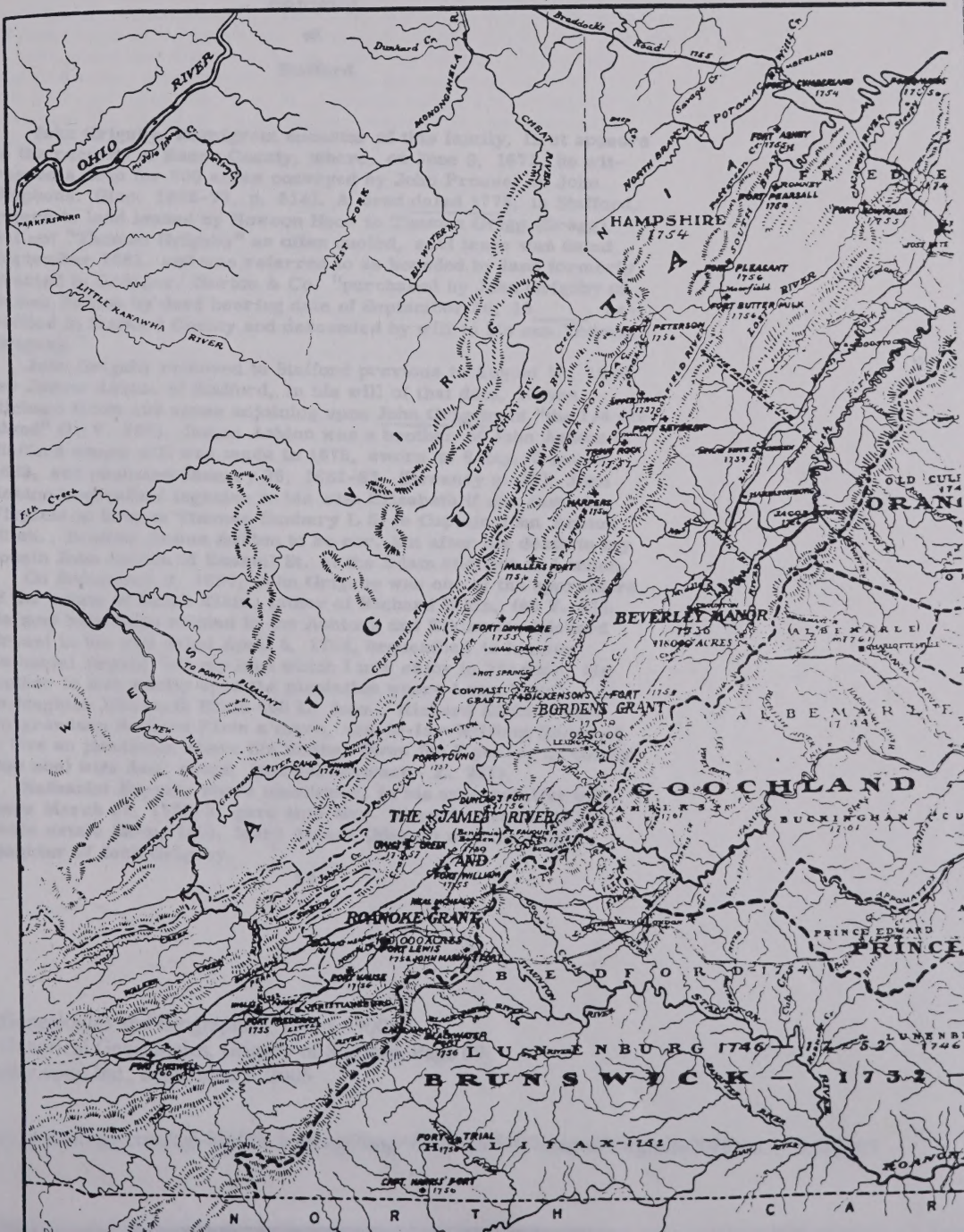
member, a single boxset of the type.

Ordering and other pages of types can be found in the most of the information on the descendant of John. Note: This is a boxset and not of the type.

Company of Capt. James Moore
V.A. Col. William, Milled P. 233 C1162

New River Harman Story





GRIGSBY

of

Stafford

John Grigsby, immigrant ancestor of this family, first appears in the records of Essex County, where, on June 9, 1671, he witnessed a deed for 600 acres conveyed by John Prosser to John Stephens. (Rap. 1668-72, p. 514). A deed dated 1778, in Stafford, refers to land leased by Howson Hooe to Thomas Grigg (Gregg), but not "Thomas Grigsby" as often quoted, said lease was dated September 1661, and was referred to as bounded by land formerly granted to Granger, Horton & Co. "purchased by John Grigsby of James Ashton by deed bearing date of September 26, 16____, recorded in Stafford County and descended by will to his son Thomas Grigsby."

John Grigsby removed to Stafford previous to August 18, 1686, for James Ashton of Stafford, in his will of that date, leaves Richard Elkin 100 acres adjoining upon John Grigsby of "the 1/4 dividend" (10 V. 292). James Ashton was a brother of John Ashton of Stafford whose will was made in 1675, sworn to 6 day, 7 month, 1682, and probated January 26, 1682-83. (Sweeney p. 88). John Ashton bequeathed legacies to his wife Elizabeth if she came to Virginia to live; to Thomas Bunbury L 5; to Captain John Ashton 20 sh., brother James Ashton to be exr. but after his death to my cousin John Ashton of Russell St. at the Adam and Eve in London.

On September 9, 1690, John Grigsby was one of the appraisers of the estate of Ralph Elkin, father of Richard Elkin, (45 V. 21). He may have been related to the Ashtons and Elkins for Richard Bryant in his will dated April 5, 1703, bequeathed to his son Nathaniel Bryant "all my land which I now enjoy in Virginia, his mother to live wholly upon the plantation where I now live;" to daughter Elizabeth Elkin 400 L. tbo., Richard Elkin to give my grandson Richard Elkin a mare, son-in-law William Redmond to live on plantation where his mother lives for 7 years; (probably step son) wife Ann, extrx. (partial abstract - Z. 227).

Nathaniel Bryant, above mentioned, in his nuncupative will made March 21, 1732-3, gave unto Mrs. Mary Amees all of his whole estate (M-p. 100). Mary Amees (Meese) was the only daughter of John Grigsby.

John Grigsby, on April 3, 1699 patented 887 acres of land deeded him by Nicholas Battain (N. N. G. B. 2-234). The traditional wife of John Grigsby is Jane Rosser or Prosser, the name of a family associated with John Grigsby and the Ashtons but actual proof of this connection has not been found.

Captain Simon Miller, aged 37 years, in will in old Rappahannock County, dated February 16, 1679, proven May 22, 1684, gives "a mare foale to my wife's son Anthony Prosser; sons of Mr. Prosser to have every one of them a heifer after my decease." He made James Ashton, oversees of will, "he to dispose of children at 16 years of age" (Rap. Bk. 6 p. 10). Captain Miller's wife appears to have been the widow of John Prosser, whose will was probated in Rappahannock in 1677.

The Ashtons came from Lincolnshire, England. Colonel Peter Ashton of Lincolnshire owned lands in Stafford County. He patented 2550 acres there on March 27, 1665. (C. P. 434). Some of his land afterwards fell in Essex and was named "Chatterton" after an estate of that name in Lincoln owned by the Ashtons. Col. Ashton made his will in 1669, same probated 1671. He left his Virginia estate to his brothers, James Ashton of Kirby Underwood and John Ashton of Louth, in Lincolnshire who came to Virginia. (V. 25-165).

In Essex county on June 17, 1714, John Grigsby, Henry Fitzhugh and John Fitzhugh met and valued a plantation there called "Chatterton" as shown in the following document (Essex Bk. 14, 1711-16, p. 401).

"We the subscribers, at the request of Lyonel Elton of Bristol, merchants, and John Taylor who intermarried with the relict of Stephen Lloyd, did meet on plantation called "Chatterton" in the above county June 7, 1714, and did value the estate that was in partnership between said James Lloyd, Issac Elton and Stephen Lloyd." (Rec. July 20, 1715).

St. Paul's Register (p. 37) for the year 1727 contains the following entry "John Grigsby, supposed to be one hundred and seven years old died October 11th." This could not refer to the John Grigsby of this sketch for his will was dated nov. 17. 1728/29 and probated November 11, 1730. (Bk. "M" p. 17).

This age seems improbable for the 18th century. If true it would place his date of birth in 1640. He could therefore have been the father of the above John Grigsby and of Thomas Grigsby who died about 1736. (See Gregg family).

John Grigsby, whose will was probated in 1730, had the following children named in his will:

- I. John was bequeathed the Nicholas Battain tract of land and three negroes, Sambo, Thorn and Dick. He signed the inventory of his nephew John Travis, in Stafford on September 9, 1735 (M-184). His inventory was filed in Stafford in 1750.

A Jane Grigsby, widow, made her will in Stafford, Dec. 5, 1755, proven April 13, 1756 (0-316). She was probably the widow of the above John. The witnesses to her will were William, John and Anne Grigsby.

Her children were:

1. John, m. Anne _____. They witnessed the will of John's Uncle James Grigsby in 1752 (0-220) and John witnessed the will of William Travis in 1763.
Children from Overwharton Reg.
(1) William, bapt. Nov. 11, 1744.
(2) Susannah, bapt. Oct. 10, 1747.
(3) Rachel, bapt. Aug. 12, 1750.
2. Moses, executor of his mother's will, m. (1) Kathrine Branson December, 1742 (0. Reg. 202); (2) Mary Mathews Aug. 20, 1753. John, son of Moses, bapt. March 1, 1758.
3. Thomas, Overwharton Par. m. Ann Dishman of Washington Par. November 25, 1729 (S. P. R. 25).
4. Aaron, m. Verlinda, daughter of James White of Westmoreland, mentioned in White's will 1763. Aaron, made his will in King George in 1764 and left all of his estate to his wife Verlinda.

In Spottsylvania March 2, 1757, Aaron Grigsby of King George and Margaret his wife, daughter of John Proctor of Spottsylvania made a deed to William Mitchell (p. 204 printed bk.). Was Margaret a first wife?

- II. Charles was mentioned secondly in his father's will. He was given a tract of land and two negroes, Roben and James. Charles' will was dated October 20, 1720, probated November 11, 1740. His wife Sarah, possibly "Wilkerson," and children named were as follows.

1. James, m. Sarah Sudduth March 9, 1742.
(S. P. R. 1). Elizabeth, daughter of James and Sarah, born Feb. 24, bapt. April 10, 1743 (R-90); (2) Charles (3) Wilkerson; (4) Elisha; (5) Margaret Smith; (6) Rose m. William Spicer. She and her husband of Hanover County made a deed April 11, 1786 to land in Stafford and recited that the land had been bequeathed by Thomas Grigsby to his brother Charles and that she was one of the legatees under the will; (23 W. -24); (7) Barbara Runnels; (8) Priscilla Grigsby;

(9) Rachel m. Isacc Rose, December 9, 1751.
(R-210).

- III. Mary, m. (1) Benjamin Newton (2) John Amees or Meese. She was given four negroes Jemmy, Will, Toney and Bess in her father's will. Three of these negroes are mentioned in her will dated April 20, 1747. (See Newton and Travers).
- 2. IV. James was given a parcel of land and three negroes Jack, Ben, and Dall, in his father's will. Jack and Dall were mentioned in James' will 1752. (See later #2).
- V. William was given a parcel of land and three negroes, Allow, Jane and Grace in his father's will. There is no record of his death is Stafford. The inventory of a William Grigsby was filed in Faquier in 1782 but this may have been another William.
- VI. Thomas was given a parcel of land, three negroes, Nan, Germey and Mary, all hogs and half his cattle. Thomas patented 80 acres in Stafford in the branches of the Pasbytancy, adjoining Peter Ashton and John Grigsby, August 20, 1725 (A. p. 163).

The St. Paul's register shows the bapt. of a large number of his slaves, from 1725 onward. He was sheriff of Stafford April 24, 1731. (37 V. -125) He married Rose, daughter of Gerrard Newton, for in 1729 Thomas Grigsby of Stafford and wife Rose, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Gerrard Newton, late of Richmond County, sold one-half of 500 acres divided between Rose and her sister Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Guibert of Maryland.

Thomas made his will April 14, 1745, pro. Nov. 11, 1745. He mentioned wife Rose and all of his brothers except Charles, who had died in 1740. His widow, Rose, married Townsend Dade, December 12, 1745. (S. P. R. 205)

He did not mention any children in his will. However, a Samuel Grigsby of Leeds Parish, Faquier County, mentions his mother, "Mrs. Dade of King George" in his will dated Oct. 22, 1781. (King's Faquier wills p. 29) Also a William Berryman of Westmoreland in his will, 1783, mentions a Mrs. Rose Grigsby of Stafford. (These entries are confusing.)

- 2. James Grigsby, son of John Grigsby, made his will in Stafford, January 2, 1752, and same was probated April 14, 1752. (W. B. "O", p. 220). He gave his son, Redmond, a parcel of land

in Prince William and a negro girl named Mole; son, Nathaniel, a negro girl named Alice; daughter, Elizabeth, a negro boy named Jeremiah and household goods; son, James m. Letitia Travis January 18, 1753 (S. P. R. 111), "parcel of land my father left me and negro boy Daniel; son, Enoch, all remainder of property in Prince William at my wife's decease and negro girl Jane; son, Samuel, negro girl Nan; daughter, Susannah Grigsby, negro girl Priss; wife to have 4 negroes and one servant man named Robert Speckle; desires her to pay son Nathaniel 15£ current money." Executor's wife and five sons, Redmond, Nathaniel, James, Enoch and Samuel. Witnesses: John Grigsby, Anne Grigsby and Sarah Fletcher. Susannah, the wife, and sons, Redmond and Nathaniel, presented will for probate. His wife is said to have been Susannah Redmond, probably daughter of William Redmond (ante).

Children:

- I. Redmond was given land in Prince William. He was residing there in 1782.
 - II. Nathaniel, m. Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Mary (Mason) and William Butler (See Butler). He moved to South Carolina with his two brothers James and Enoch and died there in 1801. They had William Butler Grigsby who married Jane King. (Family records incomplete.)
 - III. Elizabeth was given a negro named Jeremiah.
 - IV. James, m. January 18, 1753, Letitia Travis, (S. P. R. 111) his cousin, daughter of John Travis and his wife Margaret Newton. Margaret was the daughter of Mrs. Mary (Grigsby) Newton-Meese and granddaughter of John Grigsby I. A James Grigsby made his will in Loudoun in 1797, but our James was probably the James Grigsby who moved to Edgfield County S.C. and was residing there in 1790.
 - V. Enoch, m. Mary Butler, sister of Elizabeth Butler who married his brother Nathaniel. (See later #3).
 - VI. Samuel, made his will in Fauquier in 1781.
3. Enoch Grigsby and his brother, Nathaniel, mentioned in above will, later removed to Loudoun County, where Nathaniel, on November 13, 1759, presented the inventory of the estate of Edmund Linton. Linton was the second husband of Hester Smallwood Smith, mother of Jacob Smith, Jr. who married Sarah Butler, sister-in-law of both Enoch and Nathaniel Grigsby. (Loudoun Bk. A, p. 20).

On June 12, 1764, "Jacob Smith, orphan of Jacob Smith, deceased, came into court and made choice of Enoch Grigsby for his guardian." (Loudoun O. B. "B", p. 361).

74

Dr. Enoch Grigsby and his wife, Mary Butler (See Butler) sold land in Prince Williams in 1770 and soon afterwards moved to South Carolina. (W. M. 21 (2), p. 183). He was a Lieutenant in the Revolution and received 7/2/10 as pay. (Stub Indents Book U-W, p. 91, No. 632). He died in 1789.

Children: (See Mays' Family History for their descendants)

- I. Colonel Rhydon Grigsby.
 - II. Sarah Grigsby, m. Colonel Jonathan Weaver
 - III. James Grigsby, killed in accident.
 - IV. Susan Grigsby, m. Lodowick Hill, great-grandfather of the husband of Mrs. Susan B. Hill of Edgefield. Lodowick Hill served in the Revolution as "Late Sergeant in Rose" Troop, Middleton's Regiment, Sumpter's Brigade and received 115/5/10 pay due him for services from April, 1782 to October 1, 1784. (Stub Indents, Vol. L-N, p. 181).
 - V. Nancy Grigsby, b. 1775, m. General Samuel Mays (see later #13).
 - VI. Elizabeth Grigsby, m. Thomas Butler, her cousin, brother of General William Butler.
13. Nancy Grigsby, born 1775, died 1828, married 1793, General Samuel Mays of Edgefield and Greenwood Counties, born July 23, 1762, in Halifax County, Virginia, died January 25, 1816. He fought in the Revolution, before he was 16 years old, at the Battles of Musgrove Mills, Blackstocks and Hanging Rocks in General Sumpter's Brigade. He moved to Newberry County after the Revolution and was a member of the Legislature. In the War of 1812 he was a Brigadier General of South Carolina Militia.

Children:

- I. Sara Grigsby Mays, b. 1794, d. 1812, m. John Liscomb.
- II. William Anderson Mays, b. 1796, d. 1857, unmarried.
- III. James Butler Mays, b. 1798, d. 1836, m. Miriam Earle
- IV. Dr. Rhydon Grigsby Mays, b. 1801, d. in Florida, m. Sara, daughter of Luke Smith. (See Smallwood Smith).
- V. Richard Johnson Mays, b. 1808, d. in Florida, m. Anna Williams.
- VI. Thomas Sumter Mays, b. 1805, d. Montgomery, Alabama, m. (1) Sallie Glasscock; (2) Eliza Glasscock.
- VII. Samuel Warren Mays, b. 1805, twin of Thomas Sumter, d. Montgomery, Alabama, unmarried.
- VIII. Dannett Hill Mays, moved to Florida, died there, m. Jane Thomas.
- IX. Caroline Elizabeth Mays, b. June, 1811, moved to

Tallahassee, m. Theodore Brenard.

- X. Enoch Grigsby Mays, b. posthumously 1816, d. in Dallas, Texas, m. Chloe Linton.

14. James Butler Mays, born June 27, 1798, in Greenwood County, S. C., died February 14, 1836, in Madison County, Florida, married 1834, Damaris Miriam Earle, born November 13, 1808, at Beaver Dam, Oconee County, S. C., died November 1881, at Riverview, Florida, daughter of Harriet (Harrison) and Captain Samuel Earle of Saluda River.

Mr. Mays graduated 1818 at South Carolina College. He served in the Seminole Indian War under Governor Call of Florida, was wounded in a battle at Lake Sampala, and died a few days later.

Children:

15. I. Samuel Elias Mays, b. November 12, 1834, m. Catharine Moseley
 II. James Butler Mays, Jr., b. posthumously, September 13, 1836, m. Zadie Poe of Pendleton
 15. Captain Samuel Elias Mays, born November 12, 1834, in Pendleton County, South Carolina, died 1906, at River View, Florida, married 1857, at Washington, Wilkes Co., Georgia, Catharine E. Moseley, born March 9, 1838, died March 1894, daughter of Mary Ann (Brown) and the Reverend Mathew Francis Moseley, a Baptist Minister.

Captain Mays was educated at South Carolina College and served in the 2nd South Carolina Cavalry under General J. E. B. Stuart, 1861-65.

Children:

- I. James Butler Mays, d. young.
 16. II. James Francis Mays, b. October 11, 1860, m. Maud E. Walton.
 III. James Butler Mays
 IV. Samuel Edward Mays, b. 1864, m. Rowena Evers
 V. Miriam Earle Mays, b. 1866, d. 1884, unmarried.
 VI. Martha Dart Mays, b. 1868.
 VII. Catherine Josepha Mays, b. 1873, d. 1897, unmarried.
 VIII. Earle Walton Mays, b. 1876, m. Mary Wilming.

16. James Francis Mays, born October 11, 1860, in Pendleton County, South Carolina, died December 29, 1938, in Lexington, North Carolina, married January 20, 1887, at Sunnyside, Georgia, Maud E. Walton, born May 26, 1866, at Sunnyside, daughter of Anne Thomas (Lewis) and Reverend Robert Hall Walton, Presbyterian Minister and graduate of Hampden-Sydney College.

76

Mr. Mays was educated at the Kingston, Georgia, Academy. He invented the original machine called the "Mays Calculator" which later developed into the "Burroughs Adding Machine."

Children:

17. I. Anne Moseley Mays, b. November 13, 1890, m. Glen E. Miller
 - II. Catherine Toombs Mays, b. September 1, 1893, unmarried.
 - III. James Francis Mays, Jr., b. February 17, 1897, unmarried.
 - IV. Maud Walton Mays, b. March 22, 1902, m. Major Don Halsey Griswold, U. S. Engrs.
 - V. Miriam Mildred Mays, b. March 22, 1902, m. Paul Hilliard Miller.
17. Anne Moseley Mays, born November 13, 1890, married June 24, 1918, at Birmingham, Alabama, Glen Earle Miller, born July 9, 1887, at Kokomo, Indiana, son of Albertie Christine (Brobst) and Frank Jasper Miller.

Children:

- I. Glen Earle Miller, Jr., b. September 21, 1920, 2nd Lt., U.S. Air Corps, Swarthmore College, A.B., 1941; University of Pennsylvania, M.A., 1942.
- II. Anne Walton Miller, b. June 11, 1922, Swarthmore College, A.B. 1944.
- III. Frank A. Miller, b. July 14, 1924, Aviation Cadet, Army Air Corps, University of Pittsburg, as of 1944, Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Swarthmore, 1946.
- IV. John Anthony Miller III, b. March 3, 1930.

Founder of the Grigsby Family in Virginia

The founder of the Grigsby family in America has been identified as John Grigsby who died in Stafford County, Virginia in 1730. Tradition says he came from England about 1660 and that he was a Puritan supporter of Cromwell, leaving because of the restoration of King Charles II. There were emigrants with this motivation, but no evidence to connect it to John Grigsby. A single, undocumented, but detailed source says that John was born in Maidstone, County Kent, and says that his parents were Thomas Grigsby and Elizabeth Bankes of that place. It further ascribes to him a Grigsby genealogy of four generations there, back to 1505. This source clearly has detailed English information, but its reliability and, especially, its application to the subject family line, can not be verified at this time.

In Virginia, John Grigsby can be firmly traced from a purchase of land in Stafford County from James Ashton on September 26, 1685. A Northumberland County, Virginia land claim of January 20, 1663 may locate him earlier and would tend to confirm the tradition of his arrival. In that document Peter Ashton claims land for transporting 22 persons to Virginia, a usual method for obtaining grants of land in the colony. In the list of the 22 is one "John Grigsby". Given the vagaries of spelling and record keeping at the time, and the later connection with the Ashton family, this could very well be our man.

John's land purchase of 1685 was 100 acres, on which he apparently lived until his death in 1730. He added another 887 acres in April 1699, creating a moderately sizable holding for a man who was not part of the land favored "cavalier" gentry. Both parcels were in that part of Stafford County which was transferred to King George County in 1776. They were apparently on Passapatanzy Creek about one mile from the Potomac River. This was wild frontier when John first lived there as evidenced by the fact that he was paid by the county for killing wolves in 1692.

The records of St. Paul's Parish of Stafford County record the death of John Grigsby as occurring on October 11, 1730. The record further states that he was "supposed to be 107 years old." This extreme longevity is possible--and indeed is consistent with the source with reference to his family in Kent, which gives his birthdate as August 8, 1624--but it does seem unlikely. More realistically, he was probably elderly but not quite so old. If he came to America in 1663 and was about 20 at that time (a good age for adventuring to the New World), he would have been about 87 in 1730.

John's children are known from his will, dated March 17, 1728/9 and filed November 11, 1730. It does not mention a wife. She apparently predeceased him.

John Grigsby married about 1678. The name of his wife has not been documented. By tradition, Sarah Rosser is the name most often quoted in secondary sources, and one such source gives her father as James Rosser of Essex County, Virginia, her birth year as 1660 and her death year as 1709. But other sources say the first name was Jane and the last name sometimes appears as Prosser. Families named both Rosser and Prosser (which could be forms of the same Welsh name) lived in the same neighborhood or were otherwise associated with John Grigsby.

***** SOURCES

Descendants of John & Sarah (Rosser) Grigsby by Lawson Keener Lacy (1961) [NSDAR Library, Washington DC] pp 1-5, 7, 8

National Grigsby Family Society Newsletter [Allen Co Library, Fort Wayne IN] Vol 1 #1, p 4; Vol 2 #3, p 16; Vol 5 #1, p 54; Vol 5 #3, p 62; Vol 5 #4, p 66; Vol 6 #1, p 70; Vol 6 #3, pp 78, 80-81; Vol 8 #1, pp 4, 5; Vol 9 #2, pp 11-14; Vol 12 #1, pp 3, 4; Vol 12 #2, pp 11, 12; Vol 12 #4, p 7; Vol 12 #5, p 7; Vol 13 #1, p 7; Vol 13 #2, p 7; Vol 13 #3, p 19; Vol 13 #4, p 7

Southern Lineages by A. Evans Wynn (1940) [Allen Co Library] pp 256-263, 271, 272

"US & International Marriage Records, 1560-1900" -- on the internet: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=WorldMarr_ga%2c&rank=0&gsfn=john&gsln=grigsby and [gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=WorldMarr_ga%2c&rank=0&gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby)

"VA Census, 1800-90 Record" -- on the internet: <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=vacem%2c&rank=0&gsfn=john&gsln=grigsby> and [gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=vacem%2c&rank=0&gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby) and [gsfn=william&gsln=grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=vacem%2c&rank=0&gsfn=william&gsln=grigsby) and [gsfn=thomas&gsln=grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=vacem%2c&rank=0&gsfn=thomas&gsln=grigsby)

"Family Data Collection-Death Records" -- on the internet: <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepool%2c&rank=0&gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby>

"Family Data Collection-Individual Records" -- on the internet: <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepool%2c&rank=0&gsfn=john&gsln=Grigsby> and [gsfn=Mary&gsln=Grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepool%2c&rank=0&gsfn=Mary&gsln=Grigsby) and [gsfn=Thomas&gsln=Grigsby](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepool%2c&rank=0&gsfn=Thomas&gsln=Grigsby)

"Family Data Collection-Marriages Records" -- on the internet: <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepool%2c&rank=0&gsfn=james&gsln=grigsby>

"Personal Information - John Grigsby" -- at Ancestry.com; on the internet: <http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9833410> and [pid=131862053](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=131862053) and [pid=9833407](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9833407) and [pid=9832277](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9832277)

"Personal Information - Mary Ann Grigsby" -- at Ancestry.com; on the internet: <http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9108277> and [pid=9833572](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9833572)

"Personal Information - James Grigsby" -- at Ancestry.com; on the internet: <http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9108942> and [pid=9832825](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=9832825) and [pid=131860843](http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=131860843)

Attached to in this tree

 **JOHN GRIGSBY**
1640 - 1730

 **SARAH ROSSER**
1660 - 1709

Other trees this object is saved to

PSidd Family Tree

by  PSchomaker50 on 5 Apr 2010

Gann/Fronaberger Family Tree

by  takclady on 22 Jan 2010

bentley Family Tree

by  Patti Bentley on 21 Jun 2010

Wootton_today

by  Johnwootton162 on 23 Apr 2010

Marlene's genealogy files as of Jan 2010

by  Marleneinv on 10 Apr 2010

Fuller/Johnson Family Tree

by  gwylady on 14 Aug 2010

by  ccourt1942

Hix Family

by  rdflipper on 19 Apr 2010

 moonmonster added this on 14 Dec 2009

ADDITIONAL CHECK LISTING SPACE	
DOLLARS	CENTS

CENTS

Elitiae - Phelps Crafford

San John d. 1733

Phlox. m. for Brewster

7-15-1718

W. W. Co. (W. W. Co.)
Sam du Chemin v. Cornelia

Sandwichia corniculata ✓

~~b.1701 p.1791~~

m. I am sorry the

1561p am

1722 John Travis

(Inv. Stafford)

John -

Erne, Drake

12/10/2011

of Westmore

Quincy

d. Lucy in the gutter

Am

Sarah - legacy of horse coll

Bery

Benj d. C. 1719

Mary Rogers d/o John &

Mary Newton

m. 11m.
col change

i) vary -

Chris - Bayne Smallwood

Sum of Row

Travis

John d. 1733

um

Small

Leptura

Wash

Gen

THE STAFFORD COUNTY RESIDENCE OF JOHN GRIGSBY, 1685 - 1730.

An article on page 54 of the January newsletter told something of the Northern Neck of colonial Virginia and of the English immigrants who settled there. John Grigsby, the immigrant progenitor of the name in Virginia, was one who became a resident land owner in Stafford County from 1685. We can be sure of the date for several surviving deeds make reference to the "100 acres of land purchased by John Grigsby of Major James Ashton, September 26, 1685 whereon the said John Grigsby lived."

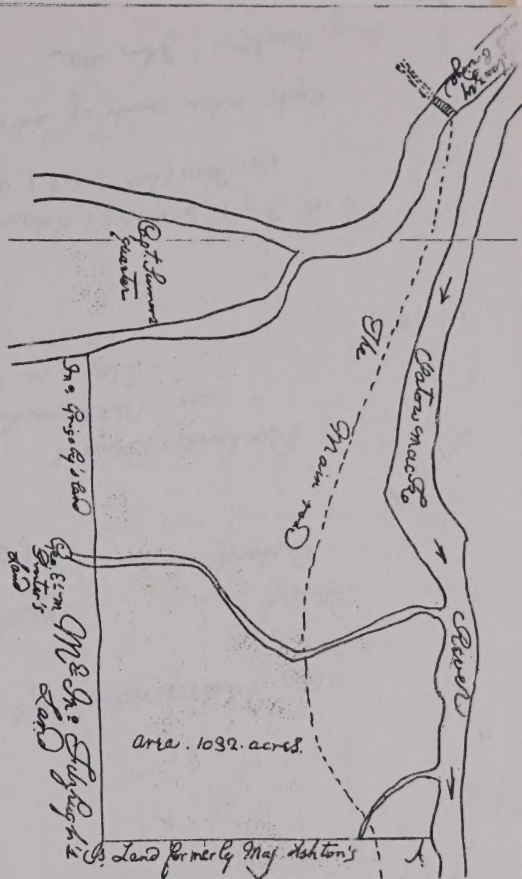
Stafford, called a mother of counties, formed from Westmoreland in 1664 whose southern boundary it shared, extended between the Potomac and Rappahannock rivers to the Blue Ridge mountains. Most of the early settlements were along the Potomac in the southern area of the new county and it was here that the parish of Stafford and Chotank were established - known as the 'upper' and 'lower' parish - with a dividing line on Potomac Creek. By 1680, due in some measure to the influence of large land owners (Waugh in the 'upper' and 'Fitzhugh' in the lower), the parish names were changed to Overwharton and St. Paul - parish English names from whence these men had emigrated. In England, as in colonial Virginia a parish served as an administrative division of a county for local civil government, often represented by a church whose minister kept various written records concerning residents. Aquia church became the center for Overwharton and St. Paul's church the center for St. Paul's parish - wherein John Grigsby's land was located.

By 1699 John Grigsby had added to this 100 acres another tract of land purchased from Nicholas Batting (Battain or Battile) "Marrinor of the Kingdom of England" which, upon survey proved to contain 887 acres, a part of whose boundary was bordered by the Passapatanzy creek just below the Potomac creek. Apparently, some of this land lay within the Overwharton parish for an entry in the 1724 Overwharton parish register carries a list of Tobacco Tenders "from the south side of the Potomac creek to lower end of Overwharton parish" listing "John, Thomas and William Gregsby (sic) with 15,593 Tobacco Plants; James Gregsby with 8,225 plants; William Gregsby, Daily, Hum & Walker with 22,780 plants, and Charles & James Gregsby with John Macdual, 8,312 plants. (See Memorabilia I, p. 34-35) John Grigsby's will, 17 March, 1728/29 names sons John, Charles, James, William and Thomas as heirs together with a daughter.

There can be no doubt that John Grigsby's 100 acres of land "on which he did live" fell within St. Paul's parish, since it was in the St. Paul's Register that an entry was made of his death in 1730 followed by a notation "supposed to 107 years old". St. Paul's parish remained in Stafford county until 1776 when by a complex boundary alteration, King George county, originally formed in 1720 and extending along the Rappahannock river, was changed to include territory between the Potomac and Rappahannock rivers. In 1776 the location of St. Paul's parish changed from Stafford to King George county.

The area map accompanying this article, showing the location of "John Grigsby's land", was dated 1718. It was reduced from a 8½" X 14" copy made from a more detailed original some years ago. In passing this along it was explained that at the time of copying another use was intended, and that it happened to show "John Grigsby's land" was accidental. Unfortunately, the donor could not recall the location of the original. However, the map clearly illustrates the relationship of the Grigsby land to the Passapatanzy creek and the Potomac river into which it flowed. It also records the position of landowners Fitzhugh, Ashton, Summers and others, as well as the Main Road and bridge across the Passapatanzy. With continued research and inquiry it may be possible to again locate the original area map from which this partial copy was made.

St. Paul's Parish church, still standing and listed on the National Register of Historic Buildings, was completed in 1768. Earlier wood buildings were located on one or two nearby sites. The first minister of reliable record was the Rev. David Stuart who took charge about 1722 and was succeeded by his son William in January 1748/49. These are the gentlemen who recorded the death of John Grigsby, 1730.



Subj:

[INBR] Good news

7/18/2004 0:40:02 AM Central Standard Time

Redmond b. 4-15-1921 Va d. 10-6-1809

m. Elly c. 1945 Va m. Luanna James d. 1978

b. 1925 Va

d. 1985

James Redmond quickly

Luanna

Ray Newton - wife 1-3-1909 Stafford - Georgia - Chickapgroffort.

97193
97194

Wm Redmond - wife 1979 Charlotte & Va

Ray -
Richard

James 50257
50243 John

Richard Bryant - gave all out to my mother
Elly - m. Richard Elly with 1951 X gave
non Rich
spouse of James Carter

6.B. 30.1 5-1-1951 Adam Banks gave on bond of Mary Elly to own sobriety Rich
Va James lot Val. 1 Adam "of Staff 0.89
Rich m. Gail of staff Wm Stronghouse 1978 (gave James Val. 10 - Elly's will
Long Newton - John area

Va. James & Ray
John m. 0.65
mother of staff

State MICHIGAN County KENTTown GARIS P.O. Call No.

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
39	56	36	FRANCIS RICHARDS	38			F			OH								
			HARRIET M. REED	23						NY	m.	7-5-1865	KENT					
			Viola	4						MI								
			MURKEL	3	F													

James -

rent roll - Stafford

1723

Stafford - wells & adm. ¹⁶³²
1860

1752 W

1758 -

MR - Vol. II BXIV B.158

Reb. Wallace - James -

Vol II BXIV B.92

Leticia Brown - James

Sarah Sudduth - Vol. II BXIII 279

\$ Wm Ridmond

Total Must Be Entered On Other Side

Wiel 1779 Charlotte Co.

Wm Ridman

Westmore - 1761 W

National City®

CHECKING DEPOSIT

National City Bank

SUBJECT TO THE RULES GOVERNING ACCOUNTS
DEPOSITS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL

NAME _____

DATE _____

75-0019-60 (Rev. 04/06)

Region 60

ACCOUNT NUMBER



--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

⑆074000065⑆

DOLLARS CENTS

☐ CASH
INCLUDING COINS

CHECK

TOTAL FROM
OTHER SIDE

SUB TOTAL

☐ LESS CASH
RECEIVED

NET
DEPOSIT



--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

001

Clayton Library
Houston

207

GNQSBY
GRNEDAR

Stafford County, Va. Notes

by

George W. Glass

PO Box 755 Mrs Pullens
La Porte Grigsby 77571

John William Truett
Priscilla Grigsby { daughter
about 1857

(A) John¹ Grigsby
born

died 11 October 1730 in Stafford County, Virginia

married

born

died

issue:

1. John² Grigsby 394

born c1658

died c1750 in Stafford County, Virginia

married

Jane

born

died 1756 in Stafford County, Virginia

2. Charles² Grigsby 395

born c1660

died 1740 in Stafford County, Virginia

married

Sarah

born

died

3. James² Grigsby ("aged 82" in deposition, 1744)

born c1662

died 1752 in Stafford County, Virginia 113

married c1720

Susannah (Redmond?)

born

died

4. William² Grigsby 396

born c1665

died 1765-1780 in Stafford County, Virginia

married

Ursula Mann

born

died

5. Thomas² Grigsby 397

born c1670

37

Grigsby

Remond³ Grigsby (James² John¹)
 born 15 April 1721 in Stafford County, Virginia
 died 6 October 1809 in Prince William
 married c1749

Elizabeth (James?) 38

born c1734

died (living 1778 in Prince William County, Virginia)

see:

1. Susannah⁴ Grigsby

born April 1750

died

married

689

Purcell

born

died

Mary⁴ Grigsby

born June 1752

died 18 January 1831 "near 80th year"

married

690

Davis

born

died

Elizabeth⁴ Grigsby

born 12 January 1755

died 20 May 1837

married 15 May 1772

James Foster

born 1750

died 10 September 1800 in Prince William County, VA

(Daughter)⁴ Grigsby

born

died

married

Benjamin Thomas Jr

born

died

Mildred⁴ Grigsby

born 1766-1767

692

693

born 1850 in Nelson County, Kentucky

married c 1784

Nathaniel ⁴ Grigsby (Nathaniel ³ James ² James ¹)

born

died 1822 in Nelson County, Kentucky

3 6. James ⁴ Grigsby (to Washington County, Kentucky)

born

died

married

Charlotte Gallahue 34

born

died

7. Redmond ⁴ Grigsby (to Spencer County, Kentucky)

born March 1775

died

married

694

born

died

8. Dorcas Grigsby

born 1777

died

married

Foster

born

died

695

33 Grigsby

James⁴ Grigsby (Redmond³ James² John¹) (to Washington Co. Ky)

born

died

married

Charlotte Gallahue ① 34

born

died

see:

Elizabeth⁵ Grigsby 697

born c 1785 in Prince William County, Virginia

died

married c 1802 in Prince William County, Virginia

Henry Tyler ②

born

died

daughter of John and Mary (Jackett) Gallahue and grand-
daughter of Darby and Charlotte (Ewell) Gallahue

married (1st) Anna Monroe

697 403-4-5³¹6-7-8

1 697
2 403
3 404
4 401-17
5 31 18
6 406 19
7 407 20
8 408 21

Charles² Grigsby (Continued)

11. Reuben³ Grigsby
born 1740/41 in Stafford County, Virginia
died about 1769 in King George County, Virginia
unmarried

12. Mary Ann³ Grigsby
m. 14 Oct 1726 in St Paul's K G Co
John Sewell

* Sarah widow of Charles² Grigsby is probably the
Sarah Grigsby who married 1 January 1743/44
in Overwharton, Stafford, George Fletcher.
✓ He died 16 March 1749 in Overwharton, Stafford,
leaving her his entire estate.

✓ Executors of Reuben Grigsby (d 1769)
were brothers James
John
Elisha

The descendants of "Soldier John" Grigsby claim that ~~there~~
the immigrant John Grigsby m. one Jane Rosser -
✓ It may well be that "Soldier John's" mother was
a Rosser. His sister Rose (Grigsby) Spicer had a
son Rosser Spicer (d 1768 Orange Co VA) who
m. Susannah - His name is spelled Rawser. Names
father Benjamin Spicer.

Charles Dignity (Continued)

18. Charles Dignity, 1740-1750, in Stafford County, Virginia.
19. Charles Dignity, 1750-1760, in King George County, Virginia.
20. Charles Dignity, 1760-1770, in Stafford County, Virginia.
21. Charles Dignity, 1770-1780, in Stafford County, Virginia.

22. Charles Dignity, 1780-1790, in Stafford County, Virginia.
23. Charles Dignity, 1790-1800, in Stafford County, Virginia.
24. Charles Dignity, 1800-1810, in Stafford County, Virginia.
25. Charles Dignity, 1810-1820, in Stafford County, Virginia.
26. Charles Dignity, 1820-1830, in Stafford County, Virginia.
27. Charles Dignity, 1830-1840, in Stafford County, Virginia.
28. Charles Dignity, 1840-1850, in Stafford County, Virginia.
29. Charles Dignity, 1850-1860, in Stafford County, Virginia.
30. Charles Dignity, 1860-1870, in Stafford County, Virginia.
31. Charles Dignity, 1870-1880, in Stafford County, Virginia.
32. Charles Dignity, 1880-1890, in Stafford County, Virginia.
33. Charles Dignity, 1890-1900, in Stafford County, Virginia.
34. Charles Dignity, 1900-1910, in Stafford County, Virginia.
35. Charles Dignity, 1910-1920, in Stafford County, Virginia.
36. Charles Dignity, 1920-1930, in Stafford County, Virginia.
37. Charles Dignity, 1930-1940, in Stafford County, Virginia.
38. Charles Dignity, 1940-1950, in Stafford County, Virginia.
39. Charles Dignity, 1950-1960, in Stafford County, Virginia.
40. Charles Dignity, 1960-1970, in Stafford County, Virginia.
41. Charles Dignity, 1970-1980, in Stafford County, Virginia.
42. Charles Dignity, 1980-1990, in Stafford County, Virginia.
43. Charles Dignity, 1990-2000, in Stafford County, Virginia.
44. Charles Dignity, 2000-2010, in Stafford County, Virginia.
45. Charles Dignity, 2010-2020, in Stafford County, Virginia.
46. Charles Dignity, 2020-2030, in Stafford County, Virginia.
47. Charles Dignity, 2030-2040, in Stafford County, Virginia.
48. Charles Dignity, 2040-2050, in Stafford County, Virginia.
49. Charles Dignity, 2050-2060, in Stafford County, Virginia.
50. Charles Dignity, 2060-2070, in Stafford County, Virginia.
51. Charles Dignity, 2070-2080, in Stafford County, Virginia.
52. Charles Dignity, 2080-2090, in Stafford County, Virginia.
53. Charles Dignity, 2090-2100, in Stafford County, Virginia.

Location of Charles Dignity (1740-1750)
New England
Virginia
Illinois

The descendants of "Charles Dignity" have been found in the following locations: New England, Virginia, Illinois, and the "Charles Dignity" family. The first Charles Dignity (1740-1750) was born in New England. The second Charles Dignity (1750-1760) was born in Virginia. The third Charles Dignity (1760-1770) was born in Illinois. The fourth Charles Dignity (1770-1780) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The fifth Charles Dignity (1780-1790) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The sixth Charles Dignity (1790-1800) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The seventh Charles Dignity (1800-1810) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The eighth Charles Dignity (1810-1820) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The ninth Charles Dignity (1820-1830) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The tenth Charles Dignity (1830-1840) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The eleventh Charles Dignity (1840-1850) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twelfth Charles Dignity (1850-1860) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirteenth Charles Dignity (1860-1870) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The fourteenth Charles Dignity (1870-1880) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The fifteenth Charles Dignity (1880-1890) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The sixteenth Charles Dignity (1890-1900) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The seventeenth Charles Dignity (1900-1910) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The eighteenth Charles Dignity (1910-1920) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The nineteenth Charles Dignity (1920-1930) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twentieth Charles Dignity (1930-1940) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-first Charles Dignity (1940-1950) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-second Charles Dignity (1950-1960) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-third Charles Dignity (1960-1970) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-fourth Charles Dignity (1970-1980) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-fifth Charles Dignity (1980-1990) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-sixth Charles Dignity (1990-2000) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-seventh Charles Dignity (2000-2010) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-eighth Charles Dignity (2010-2020) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The twenty-ninth Charles Dignity (2020-2030) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirtieth Charles Dignity (2030-2040) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-first Charles Dignity (2040-2050) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-second Charles Dignity (2050-2060) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-third Charles Dignity (2060-2070) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-fourth Charles Dignity (2070-2080) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-fifth Charles Dignity (2080-2090) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family. The thirty-sixth Charles Dignity (2090-2100) was born in the "Charles Dignity" family.

COLONIAL FAMILIES OF THE UNITED STATES

477

- II. Col. Edmond SCARBOROUGH, of Virginia; Burgess, Surveyor-General, etc.; *d.* 1671.
III. Katherine SCARBOROUGH, *d.* previous to 5th May, 1688; *m.* Randall REVELLE.

Scrogin

MARY SCROGIN, *b.* 1745; dau. of Joseph SCROGIN and Sarah CALDWELL, dau. of John and Mary CALDWELL.

JOSEPH SCROGIN, *d.* 1772; son of Jane and John SCROGIN, *d.* 1743, of Charles County, Maryland; son of Joseph SCROGIN and Fanta LENA of Spain.

FANTA LENA of Spain; a lady of rank, imprisoned by her father in a tower near the water, escaped by a rope ladder to her lover and sailed with him in his vessel anchored nearby to Maryland, where her husband *d.*; she is said to have *m.* a second husband, a widower with children, named ——— DAVIDSON, and to have become estranged from her own child, who *m.* in opposition to her wishes; her gd. son, Joseph SCROGIN, settled near Snow Hill, Maryland, where he *m.* Sarah CALDWELL, dau. of John CALDWELL, who *d.* in 1747, in Somerset County, Maryland.

William English Walling's Descent from John Grigsby and Jane Rosser of England

John, I, of Stafford County, Virginia, had James Redmond, who *m.* Susannah and had Nathaniel, who *m.* Elizabeth BUTLER, dau. of William BUTLER and Anne (?) MASON, and had William, who *m.* Jane KING, dau. of George Hales KING and Sarah GARRARD, dau. of William GARRARD and Mary, dau. of Charles and Ann SMITH, and had Elizabeth Butler GRIGSBY, who *m.* Capt. John Farrow JACKSON, son of Samuel and Mary (FARROW) JACKSON, dau. of Issac and Ann (SCOTT) FARROW, son of Abraham and Sybil FARROW, son of Abraham FARROW.

SAMUEL JACKSON was son of Francis JACKSON and Sally TYLER, dau. of Judge Charles TYLER. Francis JACKSON was the son of John JACKSON and Miss KENNY Johns JACKSON was a son of Samuel JACKSON, in Stafford County, Virginia, in 1694. Capt. John Farrow JACKSON and Elizabeth Butler GRIGSBY had Mardulia Emma Sybil JACKSON who *m.* William Hayden ENGLISH and had Rosalind ENGLISH who *m.* Dr. Willoughby WALLING and had

ISSUE

- I. William English WALLING.
II. Willoughby George WALLING.
III. Mardy Jackson WALLING.

Grigsby

ELIZABETH BUTLER (GRIGSBY) JACKSON, *b.* 7th February, 1791; *m.* 1813; *d.* 2d December, 1878; was dau. of William and Jane (KING) GRIGSBY, of Fauquier County, Virginia, who *m.* in 1786; Jane KING was dau. of George Hales KING and Sarah GARRARD, dau. of William GARRARD, *d.* 1747, and Mary SMITH, dau. of Charles, *d.* 1714, and Ann SMITH of Westmoreland County, Virginia.

8/15/2010

ADAM BANKS OF STAFFORD COUNTY.

By Mrs. P. W. Hiden, *Newport News, Va.*

In Stafford Co. there is an Order Book covering the years 1664 to 1668; after which there is a gap of 21 years, the remainder of the book beginning in 1689 and running thru 1690. The next volume is wills and deeds, Book Z 1699-1709. With this source material and a patent from Mrs. Nugent's *Cavallers & Pioneers*, p. 40, the writer has tried to piece together a little about Adam¹ Banks and some of the people with whom he was associated in Stafford.

In Book Z, pp. 468-68, is a deed, dated April 11, 1709, from Gerard² Banks to John Rowley conveying, for 1000 lbs. of tobacco, $\frac{1}{4}$ of 733 acres or 183 acres lying "in the forest of Pasbitanz by between the main rivers of Potomac and Rappahannock as by Mr. Wm. Heaberd's deed of sale to my father Adam¹ Banks dated July 4, 1674, and acknowledged in court Sept. 7, 1674". The deed further recites that Adam¹ Banks died intestate and the land fell to Gerard² his only son and heir. Elizabeth, wife of Gerard², relinquishes her dower rights in this land. Wits. John Waugh & Wm. Allen. Confirmatory of this is the following item from the second part of the Order Book mentioned above, p. 24; Mar. 18, 1690, "Gerard² Banks only son & heir of Adam¹ Banks, deed., is bound to Richd. Martin to learn the trade of _____ (word illegible) maker for three years". From *Cavallers and Pioneers*, p. 40, under the heading of Northern Neck Patents, p. 47, we have this: "John Rowley of Stafford 200 a. in sd. county in Pasbitanzey forest adjoining his own land, formerly granted to Adam Banks late of this county deed. but it not appearing that sd. Banks had any patent for same 'whereas it might be supposed that Gerard Banks son of sd. Adam might hereafter lay claim to the sd. land he hath by deed conveyed his right by and with the consent of his guardian Richd. Martin'. Beginning at Dr. Richard Bryant's near Richard Rosyer, Francis Hale's and said Rowley's house, Mar. 4, 1690."

We find therefore that Adam¹ Banks, who may have come from Maryland, was in Stafford certainly by 1674, if not earlier, for Wm. Heaberd from whom he bought land figures in Westmoreland order books as early as 1661. Adam Banks died between 1674 and 1690, leaving an only son Gerard² who, since he was in 1690 bound for three years to his guardian, was likely 18 at that time, hence born 1672. One cannot help wondering if the name Gerard to which the Banks family have clung so tenaciously came in by Adam¹ Banks's marrying a woman of that name. There was an Ann Gerrat or Gerard who was a headright for Mr. Wm. Heaberd Dec. 11, 1666 (Stafford O. B. 1664-68, p. 70). The writer has found only one or two items about the Heaberts, one in Stafford O. B. 1664-68, p. 75, June 11, 1690,

8/15/2010

shanna1609

From: "Frank Ehman" <fnehrman42@sbcglobal.net>
 To: "Shirley Hannaford" <shanna1609@comcast.net>
 Sent: Friday, September 03, 2010 9:49 AM
 Attach: 1737 Pass list.jpg, page 2.jpg
 Subject: Hi again

As usual I hit send before I attached the files.

Nina

Capt. Wm. Heabard acknowledged his gift of land to Wm. Heabard, son of John. Probably Capt. Wm. Heabard and John Heabard were brothers. In Stafford Book Z, p. 347, is the will of Wm. Wood, dated June 6, 1706, proved July 10, 1706. He makes bequests to Aunt Amy Rowley, to Amy, dau. of Wm. Rowley, to niece Anne Hinson 100 a. when she comes of age, if she dies a minor, land to go to friend Wm. Heabard; to Wm. Rowley he gives land "adjoining land I sold Thomas Grigg"; to Geo. Proctor 100 a. of my land in Richmond Co. and all else to Wm. Heabard." Wits: Richd. Bryan, Wm. Redman, Thos Grigg. The will of Richard Martin (Book Z, p. 409), dated Feb. 24, 1707/8 and probated April 14, 1708, affords no answer to the question why he was selected as Gerard Banks's guardian. He makes bequests to Elizabeth Page and to Jas. Johnson's children, and to his step-children, Wm. and Richard Russell; he further appoints his wife Jane exrx. with Mr. John Waugh as trustee. He had previously (p. 234) joined his wife Jane in settling property on the widow and the two children, James and Jane, of her deceased son, John Russell. "Westmoreland Co. Rec. O. B. 1677-1687 p. 595, Jas. Johnson m. Elizabeth, relict of John Gerard decd. and is gdn to John Girard Jr., 1687(?)" The will of Richard Bryan (Book Z, p. 227), dated April 5, 1703, probated May 15, 1704, mentions son Nathaniel, son Richard and dau Ann (who are both under 18), daus. Sylent and Susannah (both under 16), dau. Elizabeth Elkins, wife of Richard Elkins, and their son Richard (under 6), stepson Wm. Redman, and wife Ann. The will of John Rowley is in the lost volumes of Stafford records, but from King George Co. records, we have several items of interest. D. B. 1, p. 271, April 2, 1725, "Wm. Rowley & Mary his wife sell to Thos. Grigsby 50 a. in Parish of Hanover, County of King George, part of 500 a. which belonged to Catherine, dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, late the wife of John Rowley, decd., and was escheated by Wm. Wood who in his will bequeathed it to sd. Wm. Rowley. In D. B. 1 A, p. 293, July 6, 1734, Wm. Rowley gives to his son Wm. Rowley, Jr., land bequeathed "by my father John Rowley late of Stafford". In D. B. 2, p. 315, April 21, 1740, Wm. Rowley, Sr., deposed that he was about 70 years old. In D. B. 1, p. 314, Oct. 28, 1726, Mary Rowley, aged 53, deposed that Ann Hinson, dau. of Mary Hinson and now wife to ——— Hopkins is the same girl that was saved by the Indians when they committed the murder at John Rowley's plantation; the deponent was present when Ann's uncle Wm. Wood made his will and left Ann Hinson 100 acres bending on the land of John Grigsby, land then in Stafford but now in King George Co. On the same page, Ann Hopkins, aged 30, wife of John Hopkins and dau. of Mary Hinson, niece and heir of Wm. Wood, deposed that about 20 years ago she was saved by the Indians who committed the murder at John Rowley's plantation; that her uncle Wm. Wood carried her to the

house of Evan Jones where she remained until her mother came from Pennsylvania and carried her down to James River. Two items may be given here as clarifying the above statements. The first is from Old Rappa. Rec., 1680-1688, p 187. (Archives Department). On Nov. 6, 1685 Wm Webb in a prenuptial contract relinquishes to Mrs. Mary Williams and her three children his marital rights in 500 a. lying on the north side of Rappahannock River. By her first husband Wm Wood, there were two children Mary and Wm Wood, by her second husband, Hugh Williams, there was a dau. Catherine. Mary Wood as we have seen had a dau. Anne Hinson who as her uncle Wm Wood d. childless became his heir. Catherine Williams m. John Rowley Jr. and both of them were murdered in 1704 as the following item shows. Richd. Co. O. B. 3, pps 361-364, 375-384 gives a complete account of the murders committed by Indians at John Rowley's plantation on Aug 30, 1704, some account of which is found in the King George Rec. also. From the Richd Co. order book, we learn that some six or seven Indians went to John Rowley's house. He was "in the loft", that is, upstairs, and "two women and a girl in the lower room." The Indians called him down, and while talking to him struck him a fatal blow. They pursued and killed both "the young woman", Catherine Rowley, and "the old woman" Mary Webb "widow" as they attempted to escape. The girl as we know got away to safety. "The infant," Wm Rowley, probably son of Jno. and Catherine Rowley, was seized by one of the Indians, who exclaiming that "he loved children", held the child "between his legs and stuck him like a pig." In King Geo. W. B. 1, p. 23, is found the will of Wm. Rowley, Sr., of Brunswick Parish, dated Oct. 23, 1751, proved Feb. 7, 1754; he mentions son Moses, daus. Amey Proctor and Ann Marders, the heirs of his dau. Margery Smith, decd., and of his dau. Elizabeth Armstrong, decd., and his son William, who is made exor. From foregoing, we find that John¹ Rowley, of Stafford, who died between 1709-21, married Amey ———; that William,² born 1670, married (1) Mary ——— b. 1673, (2) Catherine. (King George O. B. C. C., p. 50, Feb. 6, 1735/6, "Wm. Rowley & Catherine his wife"). William³ of the third generation died childless in 1774 (W. B. 1, p. 357), his wife seems to have been Ann Grigsby. He was a captain in 1756, and received pay for conducting drafted soldiers to Winchester (Boogher's Va. Gleanings, p. 83). While it is impossible to tell the exact relationship of these people to the family of Adam¹ Banks, in whom our chief interest lies, it is equally impossible to evade the feeling that there is a relationship, hence all possible items that might reveal a clue have been herein incorporated. They all lived in that part of Stafford County lying on the Rappahannock above Muddy Creek which, on the erection of King George, became a part of that county and remained so until 1777.

In that year, King George took from Stafford the Potomac river front, giving in exchange the Rappahannock river front above Muddy Creek; as Hening's Statutes, Vol. 9, p. 244, show.

We return to Gerard^s and Elizabeth Banks whom we have seen were living in Stafford County in 1709, but digress a moment to give this item relative to Dr. Wm. Banks who was recommended by Wm. Fitzhugh for High Sheriff of the county in 1682 and is mentioned in his letters, Va. Mag. Vol. 5, No. 1, as "a facetious companion." That he died childless, the following shows: Cavaliers and Pioneers by Mrs. Nell Nugent, p. 211, Northern Neck Patents, Jan. 30, 1694/5, p. 117, 250 acres in Stafford on Austin's Run to Augustine Kneaton. "Whereas Thos. Bunberry of sd. county sold sd. land to Robt. Taylor, Simo. Bowlin & others, giving bond for 7000 lbs. tobacco, but died before he signed the deed, and sd. Taylor and others having sold the land and assigned the bond to Hers. Gibson & Geo. Hilton, who brought suit in chancery against Wm. Banks, gdn. of Thos. Bunberry, son of the aforesaid Thos. to compel him to give a deed and confirm the land to them when he should come of age, before which time the sd. Gibson died and Banks married the widow of sd. Gibson. When Thos. Bunberry attained his majority sd. Banks took a deed from him in order to have the land conveyed to sd. Kneaton who had purchased the whole from Hilton, but before Banks had conveyed the same, he suddenly died without will or heir, whereupon the land was presented for escheat, and the title confirmed by the Proprietors to sd. Kneaton."

Gerard^s Banks died between 1709, when Book Z of Stafford Co. ends, and 1721, when the first book of King George Co. records begins. Gerard^s and Elizabeth had at least two sons, Adam^s and Gerard^s. The attribution of these children to them rests partly on elimination. We have seen Dr. Wm. Banks, who was a contemporary of Adam,¹ had no children and that Adam^s left but one son. Further, the land on which Adam^s and his son Gerard^s lived must have been brought prior to 1721, since there is no deed in King George records for its purchase. Since Adam^s must have been barely grown then, and since this land seems to correspond with that purchased in 1674 by Adam^s Banks from Wm. Heaberd, we posit that Gerard^s Banks had two sons, Adam^s the elder, who inherited his father's land, and Gerard^s. The former of these will now be discussed.

In Book 18, S. L. O., p. 179, Feb. 1, 1738, Adam^s Banks receives a grant of 250 acres in Orange on the south side of Stanton's River adjoining the lands of Leonard & Thos. Stanton, Jr., and Thos. Stanton, Sr. In Orange records, O. B. 1739-41, p. 265, Sept. 28, 1740, is the following: "In the suit by petition brought by Adam Banks plff. agt. Rosser Spicer deft. for 3 lbs. current money of Va. due by bill, the deft. not appearing judgment is granted the plff. agt. the sd. deft. for the sd. sum of 3 lbs. current money & costs together with 7

shillings & sixpence current money for an attorney's fee." In the first Order Book of King George Co., there is no reference to him, but in O. B. C. C. (1735-51) are several mentions of him as follows. On p. 185, Feb. 3, 1738/9, John Tennant brings suit agt. Adam^s Banks which is later dismissed. On p. 299, Oct. 1, 1742, Adam^s Banks is chosen surveyor of highways in place of Wm. Rowley, Jr. In 1743, p. 366, he is made surveyor of highways from the widow Rosser's to Thos. Monteith's Quarter. On Aug. 3, 1744, p. 405, the court orders that the laboring persons between Poplar Swamp and Lamb's Creek and without the main county road shall be added to Adam^s Banks's gang and that they be exempted from the road within Capt. Grant's precincts. A little later (p. 466), we find him on a jury. On March 7, 1745/6, p. 475, John Champe succeeds him as surveyor of the highways. On March 8, 1746/7, p. 501, the will of Thos. Monteith was presented by Richd. Bryan and Wm. Rowley; Phillis Monteith sole exrtx. & relict. Adam Banks, Richd. Elkin, John Grant and Jeremiah Bronaugh are ordered by the court to appraise the estate and returned their appraisal at the next court. (p. 502.) Unfortunately, this will is in the lost will book of King George and we cannot establish any connection between the Banks's and Thos. Monteith. In the first order book of King George, Thos. Monteith, who was a merchant, appears in a somewhat unfavorable light, on one occasion being brought into court "for dangerously wounding and stabbing John Farguson in the body with a pen knife." Since, however, in the next order book, there are no such charges, one hopes he settled down to a more orderly life. Adam^s Banks was appointed guardian to his orphans, Elizabeth, James & John Monteith. (O. B. 1751-65, p. 535, June 6, 1755.) Two months later (p. 560), Gerard^s Banks was appointed guardian to act for them in the suit of these orphans against Anderson Doniphan & Magdalene his wife. Two other items about Adam^s Banks may be given. King Geo. O. B. C. C., p. 556, Mar. 4, 1747/8, David Bronaugh, Adam^s Banks and Daniel Grant are ordered to divide the estate of Wm. Stringfellow decd. and allot David Seale his part and the remainder to Richd. Elkin who was security for the sd. estate. O. B. 3, p. 1, May 1, 1751, Adam^s Banks goes on the bond of Mary Elkin to administer the estate of Richd. Elkin. Adam^s Banks may have died about 1755 as there is no further mention of him in King George records that the writer has found. We have mentioned the patent he took out in 1738 for 250 acres then in Orange; in 1752 he sold this land then in Culpeper to Jeremiah Early (Culpeper records, D. B. "C", p. 450), his wife Rosanna joining in the deed.

*

The maiden name of Rosanna is unknown but the following item from Stafford records, Book Z, p. 392, makes one wonder if it were Anderson. On Feb. 12, 1707/8, Wm. Robinson & Nathaniel Pope, who had been appointed by the court to settle a suit, brought out the fol-

*See p. 100, this volume.

The maiden name of Hannah is unknown but the following line from Sanford records, Book 1, p. 251, makes one wonder if it was Anderson. On Feb. 12, 1797, Wm. Robinson & Elizabeth Pope, who had been appointed by the court to settle a will, deceased and the son

*See p. 100, this volume.

with Hannah joining in the deed.

paper to Jeremiah Barty (Clerk) recorded in B. 17, p. 420, and

for 100 acres in George. In 1797 he sold this land near in C&D

written has found. We have mentioned the patent as book one in 1797

there is no further mention of him in King George records that the

case of Robert Smith. Adam's death was dated about 1795 as

Adam's death was on the 20th of May 1795 in celebration the we

birth was recorded for the 21st of June. O. B. & A. 1797, 1798

two feet and that David Smith his son and his remainder to Robert

and David Smith are related to divide the estate of Wm. Smith.

Oct. 1, 1797, Mar. 1, 1798, David Robinson, Adam's brother

his wife. Two other items about Adam's death may be given. King

in the sale of these parcels against Andrew Smith & Elizabeth

from p. 100, George's death was reported recorded as not for them

& John Montague. (C. B. 1798, p. 100, 1798, 1798). Two months

Adam's death was reported recorded in the original Elizabeth's James

and an exact change and hope to settle down to a more orderly life

every year. However, in the last year, there

book to King George, that Montague, who was a Maryland, appears

in the first book of King George and the exact settlement was

settled in the court to liquidate the estate and returned that an

Adam Smith, Robert Smith, John Smith and Jonathan Robinson are

Smith, James and Wm. Smith; Robert Robinson was named as a child.

Smith & 1797, p. 251, the will of Adam Smith was recorded by

1797, John George recorded him as executor of the will. On

this date (p. 100), we find him as a boy. On March 1, 1798, a

they be removed from the road which John Smith's widow &

the main estate was sold to Adam Smith's son and that

located between the two houses and James's Court and without

Montague's claim. On Aug. 2, 1798, the court ordered that the

it is made survey of highways from the widow's house to the

survey of highways in view of Wm. Smith, Jr. In 1798, p. 100,

which is their lineage. On p. 100, Oct. 1, 1798, Adam Smith's claim

On p. 100, 1798, & 1798, John Thomas Smith with Adam Smith

and in O. B. 1798-99, we several mentions of him as follows

and John Smith of King George Co., there is no reference to him

Smith & James Smith, an attorney's fee. In the

Benjamin Newton made a will in Stafford but the will has been lost. On April "26, 1714, Phillip Crafford of St. Paul's Parish, Stafford, and Letitia his wife sold to Lawrence Taliafero, gent., of St. Mary's Parish, Essex, one third of a tract in the Forest of Essex, part of a dividend granted Enoch Doughty by patent June 15, 1675, which tract was formerly in the possession of William Berry of Stafford by deed April 11, 1690, which Benj. Newton by his will dated 3 January 1709/10, gave to his daughter Letitia now wife of Phillip Crafford". (signed) Philip Craffort. Letitia Craffort. (Fleet's abs. 1711-14--W.D. Essex 1711-14, p. 240).

This deed proves that the names of Benj. Newton's children given in the Virginia Mag. (Vol. 37, p. 181) are incorrect for Letitia's name does not appear therein. In fact the names there shown are really the children of the second Benjamin, son of Benjamin I above. (See Benj. II post).

Elizabeth Newton, sister of Benjamin I, married Benjamin Berryman. At Elizabeth Berryman she made a deposition on Feb. 10, 1755, in which she stated she was "aged 70 or thereabouts", and that "Benjamin Newton son of (of John) by the third wife married in Virginia and had issue one son Benjamin and three daughters. The last mentioned Benjamin, who married and had issue a son named Benjamin now living and is married to a daughter of Rachael Colclough of Stafford County." (33 V 300).

The "last named Benjamin" would seem to be the son "Benjamin II" who had issue a son named Benjamin III "now living" and is married to a daughter of "Rachael Colclough". In fact the St. Paul Parish Register shows that this marriage occurred Oct. 20, 1740. (P. 200).

The children of Benjamin I were:

- I. Margaret, m. (1) William Heabard and had Priscilla Heabard who married Bayne Smallwood and was the mother of William Smallwood, famous General of the Revolution and Governor of Maryland. William Heabard died in 1721 and Margaret married, secondly, John Travis (d. 1733) and had William, Margaret and Letitia Travis. (See Travis of the Alamo).
- II. Letitia, m. Phillip Crafford and had John Crafford, d. 1733, and Letitia Crafford, b. May 14, 1718 (R-128). The last named Letitia m. Joseph Bowling, July 15, 1718. (R-198).
- III. (Daughter), m. John Rogers whose will was dated May 12, 1758, and probated June 12, 1760. (Bk. O-379). They had Grigsby, William and Mary Rogers. The last named Mary Rogers married William Colclough, Dec. 31, 1741, (R). She is mentioned as "Mary Colclough" in the will of her grandmother, Mary (Newton) Meese.

67

- IV. Benjamin II, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Lucy and Thomas Gregg. Lucy Gregg gave her granddaughter, Sarah Newton, a legacy in her will dated Jan. 9, 1730. (See Gregg). Benjamin and his wife Elizabeth made a deed to Benjamin Newton, Jr., for land in Richmond County in 1710 (33 V 393).

Benjamin Newton II made a deed May 1, 1718, as follows:
"Benj. Newton of St. Paul's Parish, Stafford to Robert

Richards of Westmoreland, Washington Parish, 175 acres lying part in Westmoreland and part in Richmond being part of a tract given in last will of Robert King unto Anne Hooe and after her decease to her daughter Hannah Hooe and her heirs and the said Hannah Hooe dying without issue the land became the inheritance of her sister Elizabeth Hooe, now Elizabeth Guthrey, by her inter-marriage with Samuel Guthrey which said Samuel Guthrey and Eliz. his wife did by their deed 5 August 1710, sell unto Robert King, son of the said Robert King, and the said Robert King did sell same unto Benj. Newton, father to Benj. Newton, party to these parts, by deed bearing date 4th day of Dec., 1710; land granted to Robert King, 18 May 1669, father to the said Robert King, for 850 acres, (signed) Ben. Newton. Teste, John Collyer, Thos. Duncombe, E. Turberville". (Richmond Bk. June 1714, Dec. 1720-301) (King's deed to Newton is in Bk. 1708 - II, p. 240).

Benjamin Newton II, probably died about 1719 as an account of his estate was filed in that year. (37 V. - 180). That he left a will which is now missing is shown by the fact that his brother in law, Phillip Crafford, on Mar. 14, 1732, as "Executor of the last will and testament of Benjamin Newton" filed in Stafford an account of his administration. The account included the following items, "to a mare delivered Ann Newton left her by will; paid to Major Benj. Berryman for Elizabeth Newton's bill, paid to Phillip Atcheson for her coffin, paid for three gallons of rum expended at her funeral, paid for ten pounds of sugar for same use; to 12 years maintenance of Benj. Newton and 4 negro children two of which were appraised and the other two born since his father's death; paid to Sarah Newton her legacy a horse colt; by 12 years rent of the plantation I lived on".

Elizabeth, the wife of Benj. Newton II, seems to have died during the period of Phillip Crafford's administration.

Children of Benj. Newton II:

- I. Ann. No further record.
- II. Sarah received above legacy of a horse colt. She also received a legacy in the will of her grandmother Lucy Gregg.
- III. Benjamin evidently came of age in 1731/32. That his uncle Phillip Crafford had maintained him for 12

68

years would carry the time back to 1719 when his father's estate account was first filed. Benjamin married Jane Colclough on Oct. 20, 1740, thereby proving the correctness of Mrs. Berryman's deposition of 1755, (R-200). Rachel Colclough made her will in Stafford, Dec. 9, 1748, and gave her daughter Jane Newton four negroes for life, then to go to her children at her death. Benjamin Newton moved to Prince William County. On Nov. 28, 1752, he acknowledged a deed of gift to his children and on July 23, 1753, he and his wife Jane deeded land to their cousin William Colcough. (P. W. "O B" 1752/53, pp 83, 180).

p.233. 14 December 1713. John Smith of St. Anns Par. makes over all his property "whatsoever from the beginning of the world until the day of the date hereof". to Ephriam Paget. Signed John Smith. Wit: Salvator Muscoe, Nath'l flogg, Tho: Winslow. Rec. 8 April 1714.

p.234. Will of Abraham Stapp of Essex Co. Dated 20 Oct. 1710. Probated 8 April 1714. To son Abraham Stapp all land on N. side of Road of "my now dwelling plantation". To son William all land on S. side of road. To son Jacob Stapp upper part of land bought of Edward Moseley and to son Joshua Stapp the lower part bordering on Mr. Robt. Brooke. To young sons Joseph Stapp and James Stapp 25 acres each of lower land. Jacob and Joshua to buy them 100 acres each elsewhere. To wife Dorothy all property during lifetime. To dau. Ruth Stapp cattle, etc. To two daus. Rebecca and Martha Stapp a shilling each. Signed Abraham Stapp. Wit: Robert Moss, Peter Hollon, Will Harte his mark.

p.234. Bond. 8 Apl. 1714. L 300. Sterling. Dorothy Step [sic] Extr. Abra Step. Signed Dorothy Stapp, Dan'l Hayes, John Hart. Wit: John Pickett, Daniel Brown. Rec. 8 Apl 1714.

p.234. Bond. 8 Apl. 1714. L 100. SterL. Ann Coleman Extrx Est. of Robt. Coleman, deceased. Signed Ann Coleman, Edward Coleman, Daniel Brown, John Pickett. Wit: Thos Henman, Ja Alderson. Rec. 8 Apl. 1714.

p.235. Bond. 8 Apl. 1714. L 300. Sterling. Henry Berry Admr of William Harper, deceased. Signed Henry Berry, Ro Brooke junr, Robt Parker. Wit: Robert Jones, Richard Gatewood. Rec. 8 Apl. 1714.

p.235. Release. 7 April 1714. Thomas Merrit of St. A. Par., planter, of one part and John Bates and Phebe his wife of same Par. of the other part. For 2000 lb. tobo. release 25 acres according to a deed 8 February 1709/10. Signed Thomas x Merrit. Wit: Nathaniel flogg, John Strang. Rec. 8 Apl. 1714.

p.236. Lease and Release. 10 and 11 Dec. 1713. John Smith, planter of St. A. Par., sells Ephriam Paget and Mary his wife of same Par., for 5000 lb. tobo., tract of land where Thos Con'oly lived and also 115 acres in St. A. Par., on the Main Swamp of Brices, etc. Signed John Smith. Wit: Nath'l flogg, Tho Winslow. Rec. 9 Apl. 1714.

p.238. Deed. 12 May 1714. Thomas Dickinson of Essex Co., sells John Reynolds of same Co., for 2000 lb. tobo., 50 acres, part of a parcel of land the sd Dickinson bought of Richard Waklin, being part of a Divident of 1000 acres formerly Granted to Edw. Merrit and William Waklin by patent dated 28 Apl. 1704. Signed Thomas Dickinson. Wit: Sam'l Blizwell, William Tharp. Balse Dickisson, wife to Thomas, relinq. her dower rights. "x x delivered by turf and twigg by x Thomas Dickinson unto within mentioned John Reynolds son of William Reynolds x x". Signed Thomas De'eson. Rec. 13 May 1714.

p.239. Bond. 13 May 1714. L 200. SterL. Cary Caston Admr. Est. of Class Caston, deceased. Signed Cary Caston, Wm Dunn, Henry Purkins. Wit: Robert Jones, Ja Alderson. Rec. 13 May 1714.

p.240. Lease and Release. 26 and 28 April 1714. Phillip Graffort, mariner, and Pollatia his wife of St. Pauls Parish in the County of Stafford in the Colony of Virginia, sell Mr. Lawrence Talliaferro, Gent., of St. Marys Par., Essex Co., 1/3 part of a tract of land lying in the forest in Essex County, part of a Divident formerly granted Mr Enoch Doughty by patent dated 15 June 1675 of 4763 acres, bounded according to patent, which 1/3 was formerly in lawful possession of William Berry of Richmond Co., who conveyed it in fee simple to Benjamin Newton of Stafford County by deed dated 11 April 1690, which land Benj. Newton by his will dated 3 January 1709 gave the tract of land to his daughter Pollatia now the wife of Phillip Graffort. Signed Phillip Graffort, Pollatia Graffort. Wit: Leon'd Tarent, Reub'n Welsh, Cha. Talliaferro. Rec. 13 May 1714.

p.241. Deed. 23 March 1713/14. John Taylor, planter, of Hanover Par. Richmond Co., sells Daniel Smith, planter, of St. A. Par., Essex Co., for 2000 lb Tobo., 100 acres, part of a patent of 4000 acres granted to Thomas Meadar and Henry Petrus, in St. A. Par., adj. land of George Loyd. Signed John Taylor. Wit: Thomas Splers, ifra Smith. Mary Taylor, wife to John, relinq. dower rights by Robert Parker her attorney. Rec. 13 May 1714.

TRAVIS
of
The Alamo



William B. Travis

John Travis or Travers (name spelled both ways in the records) may be a son of Giles Travers who probably married a granddaughter of Alexander Doniphan. Alexander Doniphan, sometime Justice of the County Court and Sheriff of Richmond County, made his will in Richmond, September 29, 1716, and twice mentions his "grandson" Giles Travers to whom he gave legacies (W. B. 1709-17, p. 297). Hayden in his "Virginia Genealogical" has erroneously interpreted this as "godson". (p. 300).

John Travers' grandson, Barrick Travis of Edgefield County, S. C. ("Berwick Traverse" according to his land grant) named one of his children "Alexander Doniphan". The name came into the Perryman family. Mumford Perryman who married Elizabeth Travis, daughter of Barrick, named one of his children "Alexander Doniphan Perryman".

The first record of John Travis was his marriage to Mrs. Margaret Heabard, June 22, 1722. (St. Paul's Reg. p. 19). John, the first of that given name in the Travers family was probably named for John Gowry (see later).

Margaret Heabard was the widow of William Heabard who died about 1720 in Stafford (Bk. K. 1721-30, missing, p. 51. See index). Their only child was Priscilla Heabard who married Bayne Smallwood of Charles County, Md. Priscilla was the mother of William Smallwood, General of the Revolution and Governor of Maryland. (See Stone, Smallwood, Smith Family.)

Margaret Heabard became involved in a law suit with Robert Beverley, an influential member of the Virginia Council, previous to her marriage with John Travis. The following record from Essex County Land Trials, 1711-1716, (p. 37) gives an account of the suit. "At Court Feb. 21, 1720, now at this day comes Margaret Heabard, mother and next friend of Priscilla

Heabard, appeared and entered herself defendant for 365 acres of land and pleads not guilty." On July 18, 1721, the case was tried by a jury who having received all the evidence, to wit, a patent granted to the said Robert Beverley for 4000 acres of land dated Oct. 9, 1719, found for the defendant Priscilla Heabard.

On October 6, 1721, Henry Hewett deeded 50 acres in King George to Margaret Heabard, widow, both of Stafford, for 500 lbs. tbco. The witnesses were David and Garrard Waugh (K. G. D. B. 1721-29, part 1, pg. 20). This property was sold "by John Travis of Overwharton Parish and Margaret, his wife, late Margaret Heabard, to Catesby Cocke" for 3000 lbs. tbco. on August 21, 1729. (K. G. Bk. "1A" 1729-34, p. 9).

Another transaction with Henry Hewett was shown by their deed of April 16, 1629, for 150 acres to Joseph Crouch which recites that same was "part of a dividend of 1600 acres brought of Captain William Heabard (uncle of Margaret's first husband patented 1633) by Francis Hooe, then by divers others sold to Stephen Hewett, decd. Henry Hewett, son of Stephen, sold to Margaret Heabard and now the said John Travers is married to the said Margaret Heabard," (K. G. D. B. 1, part 2, 1721-29, p. 639).

John Travis of Stafford lived ten miles from the King George court house, for on Feb. 10, 1729 the King George Court entered the following order: "John Travis of Stafford County being summoned as evidence by Thomas Monteith against Jeremiah Bronough and Rose, his wife, admrs. with the will annexed for John Dinwiddie decd., making oath that he had come six times and attended eight days on the suit and it appearing that he lived ten miles from the Court, it is ordered that the said Monteith pay the said Travis for attending same." (K. G. "OB" 1721-34, p. 484).

John Dinwiddie, brother of Governor Dinwiddie, had married Rose, daughter of Col. George Mason (D. 1716). John died in King George in 1726. His inventory was filed in that year but the record of his will has been lost. His widow, Rose, evidently married Colonel Jeremiah Bronaugh.

In 1722 in King George, Robert Doniphan deeded to John Dinwiddie part of a tract of land from 15650 acres of land granted to John and George Mott, 17 Oct. 1672. This deed was witnessed by John Travis who later testified in the law suit concerning same.

Margaret Heabard, widow, was the daughter of Mary Newton-Meese, widow of Benjamin Newton (1669-1710) of Stafford and also of John Meese who died in Stafford 1733. Inasmuch as Margaret was a widow by 1720, she was born before 1710 and must have been the daughter of Mary's first husband Benjamin Newton.

Mary Newton-Meese, her mother, was the daughter of John Grigsby of Stafford whose will was dated Mar. 17, 1728-29 and

50

probated, Nov. 11, 1730. (See Grigsby). He gave his daughter "Mary Amees" (as spelled in the will) four negroes, Jemmy, Will, Tony and Bess. In her will she gave "Jemmy" to grandson William Travis; "Will" to grandson William Rogers and "Bess" to grandson Grigsby Rogers (W. B. "M", p. 813).

Mrs. Mary "Amees" was given a legacy in the will of Nathaniel Bryant proven in Stafford Mar. 23, 1732-3 as follows: "This day came Lew Cresey, John Grafford and William Grafford and made oaths that Nathaniel Bryant on his death bed the 21st day of their instant March gave unto Mary Amees all his whole estate to bury him excepting his horse, bridle and saddle which he gave to his godson, Nathaniel Jeffries 'Sworn before me, Thomas Grigsby, Justice'". (W. B. 1729-48, p. 100).

As shown later the names of John and William Grafford are spelled both "Grafford" and "Crafford", also "Craford and Graforth". Mrs. Meese's name varies also from "Ameese" to "Meese". The court clerks spelled by sound in those days.

The above John Crafford made his will in the April 13, 1733, and gave to his grandmother Mary "Meese" all my part of my grandfather's estate to her and the heirs of her body. He appoints "My grandmother Mary 'Amees' "my whole and sole executor." (W. B. "M" p. 184).

Mrs. Mary Newton's second husband was John Meese who may have been a son of Col. Henry Meese, Burgess, 166 and Member of Council, 1677-78. (Tyler Va. Biog: I p. 136) John Meese's estate was appraised by Charles Fowke, Mott Doniphan and John Puddyvat on July 12, 1733, who met at the home of Mary Meese the widow. (Do. p. 121)

That the first husband of Mrs. Mary Meese was Benjamin Newton, I, is evidently proven in the following way: On April 26, 1714, Phillip Crafford, or Grafford, mariner of St. Paul's Parish, Stafford, and LETITIA his wife sold land in Essex County which had been given to Letitia by HER FATHER BENJAMIN NEWTON in his WILL dated Jan. 3, 1709-10. (33 V. -393; 37 V. 180). (See Newton).

The above Letitia, wife of Phillip Crafford died June 18, 1725 (S. P. R.) and her husband Phillip married again Dec. 31, 1730, Mary Simmons (S. P. R.).

In 1732 Phillip Crafford was executor of the estate of Benjamin Newton, Jr., for 12 years. (37 V. -180).

Also in 1732 Phillip Crafford made a deed to John Travis (D. B. 1731-39, index only - book lost). This may have been a deed to John Travis because his wife was an heir of Benj. Newton. (Will lost).

John Crafford was evidently a son of Phillip by his first wife Letitia Newton. At the time John made his will in 1733 his father had remarried, so his father was passed by for his (John's) grand-

mother, Mary Newton-Meese. He was giving her husband's property back to her and her heirs.

Phillip Crafford had a daughter, Letitia, born May 4, 1718. She married Joseph Bowling, July 15, 1738. (S. P. R.).

Margaret (Newton) Heabard-Travis, wife of John Travis also had a daughter named "Letitia". Letitia Travis married James Grigsby, a cousin, Jan. 18, 1753. (S. P. R.).

That Benjamin Newton's wife was named "Mary" is proven by a deed that "Benj. Newton and wife Mary" made to William King, Oct. 29, 1699, for "150 acres in Stafford part of 400 acres given me by my father (John Newton) in Stafford in 1690". (Bk. Z, pp. 6-8). (37 V. -180)

Benjamin Newton, I, was assuredly deceased before April 26, 1714, as proven by the deed of his daughter Letitia and her husband Phillip Crafford on that date (ante). He was evidently dead by 1710 as Benjamin Newton, II (his son) and wife Elizabeth in that year deeded land in Richmond County to their son Benj. Newton, Jr. (III). (33 V. -393, 37 V. -180). Benjamin, II, married Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Lucy Gregg (see Gregg). Benjamin, II, seems to have died in 1719 as his estate account was filed in Stafford in that year. (37 V. -180) (For authorities and full explanation, see Newton).

John Travis, on Nov. 9, 1724, was a witness to a deed from Howson Hooe, of St. Paul's Parish to Thomas Grigsby for 250 acres lying in countries of Stafford and King George. (D. B. 1622-28, p. 133). His lands and that of his wife appear to lay partly in both countries. He died before Sept. 9, 1735, for the inventory of his estate was recorded in Stafford, Sept. 9, 1735. Same was signed by Mott Doniphan and James and John Grigsby, his relatives. (W. B. "M", p. 184).

Mrs. Mary Meese's will was dated April 20, 1747, and probated June 9, 1747. (W. B. "M", p. 513). Her legatees were: "grandson, William Travis, one negro named James and one young bay mare; granddaughters Margaret and Letitia Travis. each an cow and calf-dishes and plates; grandson William Rogers one negro man named Will and cow and calf; Mary Rogers Coughclough the wife of William Cloughclough, personalty; grandson Grigsby Rogers, negro man named Andrew and negro wench named Bess, also all rest of my estate both real and personal to my grandson Grigsby Rogers, he to be executor". Witnesses, Ann Grigsby, Robert Sudduth, John Hobby.

An inventory of her estate, dated July 14, 1747, was filed by Grigsby Rogers. (W. B. "M", p. 518).

Her children were:

- I. Margaret Newton, m. (1) William Heabard, and had Priscilla Heabard who married Bayne Smallwood of

Maryland; m. (2) John Travis and had following children:

1. William Travis, m. Margaret Smallwood. (See later).
2. Margaret Travis, fate unknown.
3. Letitia Travis, m. Jan. 18, 1753, James Grigsby. (S. P. R. - 211).

- II. Letitia Newton, m. Phillip Crafford. She died June 18, 1725 (S. P. R.) and her husband Phillip m. (2) Dec. 31, 1730 Mary Simmons (S. P. R. 26).

Phillip Crafford's children, by 1st wife:

1. John Crafford, d. Dec. 20, 1733 (R. 232).
2. Letitia Crafford; bapt. May 4, 1718, m. Joseph Bowling, July 15, 1738. (S. P. R. 28-198). His inventory was filed in Fairfax, 1756.

Children of 2nd wife Mary Simmons whose will was dated Feb. 19, 1756. Children named in will were Peter, William and Mary, (Bk. 0-324)

3. Peter Crafford, b. Sept. 15, bapt. Oct. 20, 1731. (R. 41) He married Jane Gladstone, Aug. 7, 1755. (R. 212).
4. William Crafford, b. Nov. 2, bapt. Dec. 22, 1734. (R. 52).
5. Mary Crafford, b. Mar. 4, bapt. June 17, 1739. (R. 72)

- III. (Daughter) m. John Rogers who made his will May 12, 1758; probated June 11, 1760 (0-379).

Children:

1. Grigsby Rogers, m. Mary _____; had a dau. Mary Rogers, b. Oct. 9, 1753. (R. 123).
2. William Rogers, m. Frances _____; had Robert Rogers, b. Oct. 9, 1753, and Sarah Rogers, b. Oct. 22, 1759. (R. 128).
3. Mary Rogers, m. Dec. 30, 1741, William Coughclough, (R. 201) who bought land in Prince William from Benjamin Newton, III, Oct. 23, 1752. (37 V. -182)

- IV. Benjamin Newton, II, m. Elizabeth Gregg. (See Newton).

William Travis, son of Margaret and John Travis lived in Overwharton Parish, Stafford County. Nothing is apparently shown concerning him in the remaining records between 1747, when he is mentioned in the will of his grandmother Mary Newton-Meese, and the year 1765 when he made his own will.

His will was dated May 1, 1765, and probated August 1765. He gave negroes, cattle, household goods, and other personal property to three daughters, Lucy, Mary and Eleanor Travis. Then he bequeathed "to my loving wife, Margaret Travis x x x

two shares of tobacco, Indian corn and what other grain shall be made on my plantation this ensuing year. x x x Item. My intent and meaning is that if my loving wife Margaret Travis should hereafter marry, that then my said loving children with their estate left them by me shall be put in care and management of my loving friend, Mr. William Smallwood and further do appoint my loving wife Margaret and my loving friend Mr. William Smallwood my whole and sole executor and executrix". Witnesses, Alexander Doniphan, John Grigsby, Jr., James P. Garrett.

The will was presented by "Margaret Travis, one of the executors and proven by the oaths of Alexander Doniphan and John Grigsby, Jr." in August Court, 1765.

William Travis bequeathed only personalty and did not bequeath any realty in his will, although he does mention "My plantation". According to the law of primogeniture then prevailing in the Northern Neck, it appears that the first son inherited the realty. This is well illustrated by Jacob Smith, Sr., in the making of his nuncupative will in Fairfax in 1753. Jacob provided that all his realty be sold, converted into personalty and then divided among all his children. This was not done, as his real property, less widow's dower, was inherited and sold by Jacob Smith, Jr., his eldest son. Real property could not be conveyed by verbal wills. (See Stone-Smallwood-Smith family). So the fact that William Travis did not mention any son was no proof he did not have one - as it was not necessary to mention the son as he would inherit the real property. Very often the eldest sons were not mentioned in wills. Also, William Travis did not have a "remainder" clause in his will, for after the above legacies he did not bequeath the "rest of his estate and remainder" to anyone (for the example of a "remainder" clause, see Mrs. Mary Meese's will, ante).

William Smallwood was mentioned in the above will as a "loving friend". Often but not always, this designation meant some degree of relationship. As an illustration, Raleigh Travers, who made his will in Stafford in 1749 made his "loving friends", Sarah Cooke and Travers Cooke, his executors. Sarah was his sister and Travers his nephew. (See Hayden, p. 300).

William Smallwood is said to be the grandfather of the children. (Maryland Hist. Mag. 22, p. 168). It seems true otherwise why would William Travis provide that in the event of his wife's remarriage their children should be taken away from her and placed in the care of only a friend? Lucy Travis was under three years of age.

The designation "Father-in-Law" does not seem to have been used in those days. William Smallwood was a son of Pryor Smallwood of Charles County, Md., who died in 1734 (see Stone-Smallwood-Smith). He was given 200 acres, part of "Christian Temple Manor", in his father's will. In 1753, Bayne Smallwood, his

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Name

James Grigsby

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Shirley J. Hannaford this sheet. Date _____
RR 2, Box 326
Wolcottville, IN 46795

② Compiled from MEMORABILIA BOOK I & II and misc. data

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME James Grigsby City, Town or Place County or Precinct, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth c1686 Place

Day Month Year c1752 Place

Date of Death Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father John Grigsby, the Puritan His Mother's Maiden Name Sarah/Jane Rosser/Prosser

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susannah Redmond (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth Place

Day Month Year Date of Death Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father William Redmond Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Elkins

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space Do not write in this space Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 James	ON AT	c1708	ON AT c1797	ON AT TO Frances
		2 Elizabeth	ON AT	c1710	ON AT Before 1783	ON AT TO Edward Hughes
		3 Susannah	ON AT	c1712	ON AT after 1783	ON AT TO Tharp
		4 Enoch	ON AT	c1714	ON AT c1794	ON AT TO Molly Butler
		5 Nathaniel	ON AT	c1716	ON AT c1801	ON AT TO m.l Elizabeth Butler



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME James Grigsby

Code

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Susannah Redmond

Code

FOOTNOTES:

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6 Samuel	☐	ON c1718 AT	ON c1781 AT	ON TO Ann Grigsby
	7 Redmond	☐	ON 15/19 Apr 1721 AT Stafford Co. VA	ON 6 Oct 1809 AT Pr. Wm. Co. VA	ON c1748 TO Susannah James
	8	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	9	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	10	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	11	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	12	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	13	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	14	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO
	15	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Name

Redmond Grigsby

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

S. Hannaford

② Compiled from MEMORABILIA BOOK I & II, and misc, data

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME Redmond Grigsby

City, Town or Place

County or Precinct, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth 15/19 Apr 1721

Place

Stafford

VA

Day Month Year 6 Oct 1809

Place

Prince William

VA

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father James Grigsby

His Mother's Maiden Name

Susannah Redmond

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

c1748

Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

Susannah James

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 Susannah	ON	Apr 1750 At Broad Run Pr. Wm. Co. VA	ON	Purcell
		2 Mary	ON	Jun 1752 At Broad Run Pr. Wm. Co. VA	ON	William Davis
		3 Elizabeth	ON	12 Jan 1754/5 At	ON	15 May 1772 to James Foster
		4	ON		ON	
		5	ON		ON	

Check here if there are additional children ☐



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**

Do not write in this space

Name

Redmond Grigsby

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Shirley J. Hannaford in this sheet.
RR 2, Box 326
Wolcottville, IN 46795

Date _____

② _____

③ _____

④ _____

⑤ _____

⑥ _____

⑦ _____

⑧ _____

HUSBAND'S NAME Redmond Grigsby

City, Town or Place _____ County or Precinct, etc. _____ State or Country _____

Date of Birth 15/19 Apr 1721 ☐ Place Stafford VA ☐

Day Month Year ☐

Date of Death 6 Oct 1809 ☐ Place Prince William VA ☐

Day Month Year ☐

Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____

His Father James F. Grigsby ☐ His Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Redmond ☐

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet _____ ☐ Place _____

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth _____ ☐ Place _____ ☐

Day Month Year ☐

Date of Death _____ ☐ Place _____ ☐

Day Month Year ☐

Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____

Her Father _____ ☐ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____ ☐

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 James	☐	ON before 1765 ☐ AT _____	ON 7 Jan 1821 ☐ AT Washington Co. KY ☐	ON Charlotte Gollihue ☐ AT _____
		2 Mildred	☐	ON 1764 ☐ AT Pr. Wm. Co. VA ☐	ON c1852 ☐ AT Nelson Co. KY ☐	ON Nathaniel Grigsby Jr ☐ AT _____
		3 Margaret	☐	ON c1768 ☐ AT _____	ON _____ ☐ AT _____	ON Benjamin Thomas ☐ AT _____
		4 Dorcas	☐	ON c1770 ☐ AT _____	ON _____ ☐ AT _____	ON Foster ☐ AT _____
		5 Catherine	☐	ON 20 May c1773 ☐ AT _____	ON _____ ☐ AT _____	ON John Stewart ☐ AT _____

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Johnson, William

Name

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

Johnson, William

Name

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

Johnson, William

Name

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

1700 100 1000

Johnson, William

Name

1700 100 1000

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME Redmond Grigsby

Code

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth

Code

FOOTNOTES:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

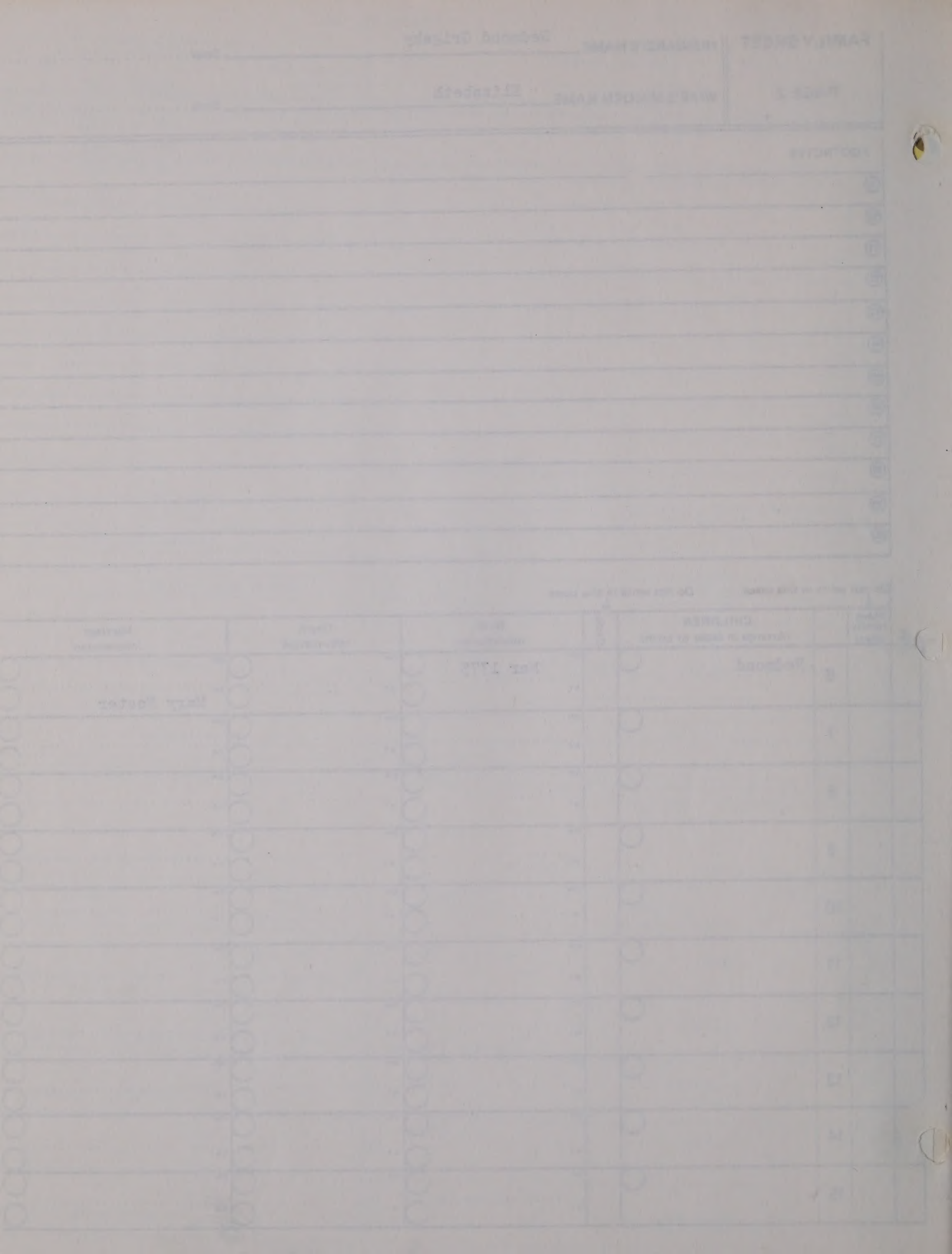
19

20

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
6	Redmond	ON AT	Mar 1775	ON AT	ON TO Mary Foster
7		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
8		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
9		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
10		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
11		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
12		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
13		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
14		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO
15		ON AT		ON AT	ON TO



NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

NAME

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Name CHARLOTTE GOLLIHUE - JAMES GRIGSBYHusband's Code 124Wife's Code 125

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date April 23, 1980Charles Vennum Grigsby② Census - 1870 - McDonough County, Illinois③ Va. Mag. of History & Biography, Vol. 57, #1 - January, 1949 - Pages 86 and 87④ Inventory of Estate⑤ Assumption and Deduction - not proven⑥ Gravestone⑦ Census - 1810 - Washington County, Kentucky⑧ Discharge - War of 1812HUSBAND'S NAME JAMES GRIGSBY

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth before 1765 ⑦

Place

Prince William Co.Virginia ②

Day Month Year

Date of Death 7 Jan 1821 ④

Place

Washington County, Kentucky ④

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father Probably Redmond Grigsby ⑤

His Mother's Maiden Name

Probably Susannah James or ⑤

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

Place

Elizabeth Thomas ②Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? ②WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME CHARLOTTE GOLLIHUE

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth ca. 1765 15 Sept 1761 ②

Place

Virginia ②

Day Month Year

Date of Death 1855 17 Sept 1855 ⑥

Place

Polk County, 4-mile Twsp. - Iowa ⑥

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Stuart Cemetery - 4 mile township - Polk County, Iowa ⑥Her Father John Gallihue ③

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Mary Tackett (Butler, Gollihue, Hedges) et al. ③

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
M	1	James, Jr. ⑫	ON AT	1793 ⑧ Virginia ⑧	before 1850 ⑩ AT	ON 12/12/1812 ⑫ AT Washington Cty., Ky. ⑫ TO Jane Keeling ⑫
F	2	Mary (Polly) ⑫	ON AT	1795 ⑨ Virginia ⑨	ON 1873 ⑥ AT Polk Cty., Ia. ⑥	ON 12/12/1812 ⑫ AT Washington Cty., Ky. ⑫ TO John DePew ⑫
M	3	Nathaniel ⑫	ON AT	1785 ⑩ AT	ON ca. 1824 ⑬ AT	ON 6/9/1814 ⑫ AT Washington Cty., Ky. ⑫ TO Sarah Keeling ⑫
M	4	Redmond ⑭	ON AT	24/1/1800 ⑥ Virginia ②	ON 7/6/1874 ⑥ AT McDonough Cty. ⑥	ON 11/4/1819 ⑭ AT Hardin County, Ky. ⑭ TO Nancy Keeling ⑭
M	5	John ⑩	ON AT	9/1830 ⑪ AT	ON 12/12/1811 ⑩ AT Fayette Cty., Ky. ⑩	ON 12/12/1811 ⑩ AT Fannie Barker ⑩

Check here if there are additional children ☐

FAMILY SHEET	HUSBAND'S NAME <u>JAMES GRIGSBY</u>	Code
	PAGE 2	WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME <u>CHARLOTTE GOLLIHUE</u>

FOOTNOTES:

- (9) Census - 1850 - Polk County, Iowa
- (10) Land Deed - Fayette County, Kentucky
- (11) Will - Fayette County, Kentucky
- (12) Marriage Record - Washington County, Kentucky
- (13) Will - Hardin County, Kentucky
- (14) Marriage Record - Hardin County, Kentucky
- (15) Census - 1850 Monroe Co. MO Dist. 59
- (16) Bible record of Verne Kite
- (17)
- (18)
- (19)
- (20)

Do not write in this space Do not write in this space

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information		Death Information		Marriage Information	
				ON	AT	ON	AT	ON	AT
F		6 Mildred	(12)	ON	c1802	ON		ON	29/4/1821
				AT		AT		TO	Remey Dye
M		7 William	(12)	ON		ON	after 1850	ON	13/3/1829
				AT		AT	Washington Cty. Ky	TO	Ann Williams
		8 Elizabeth ?????		ON	c1785	ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	Henry Tyler ??????
		9		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		10		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		11		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		12		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		13		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		14		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	
		15		ON		ON		ON	
				AT		AT		TO	

Youth for Christ / Norwell Area A Division of Fort Wayne Youth for Christ

P. O. BOX 117 / OSSIAN, INDIANA 46777



Youth for Christ / Campus Life / Youth Guidance-Lifeline

35

40 Beverly C. C. Ballantyne W. D. T. J.

77

North $\frac{1}{2}$ mile off SE Vandalia Road at Woodland
then left about a mile. It is on the left
side or south side of the road at the crest
of a hill.

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**
Name Nathaniel Grigsby

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code 62
Wife's Code 63

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date _____

Shirley J. Hannaford

② Hardin Co. KY Deed Record Book S - Sale of Nathaniel's land also Will Bk.D p.52

③ Media Research Report, Moses Jeffries Will

④ Washington Co. KY MR Bk.1 p.128

⑤ Charlotte Grigsby Wilson Bible in possession of Evelyn Dryden, Zillah, WA

⑥ Fayette Co. KY Deed Record Bk.29 p.83 John Grigsby's heirs

⑦ Civil War Records

⑧ Fulton Co. IL MR

HUSBAND'S NAME Nathaniel Grigsby City, Town or Place _____ County or Precinct, etc. _____ State or Country _____

Date of Birth Bet: 1794-1800/1785(1) Place Probably Virginia

Day Month Year _____ Date of Death Will: Oct 1824 (4th) Place Hardin Co. KY

Present Address (or) Place of Burial Probably Hardin Co. KY

His Father James Grigsby ⑥ His Mother's Maiden Name Charlotte Gollihue ③

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 6 Sept 1814 ④ Place Washington Co. KY

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☒ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Keeling (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 7 Feb 1792 ⑤ Place _____ KY ⑩

Day Month Year _____ Date of Death 27 Jul 1882 ⑤ Place Probably Fulton Co. IL ⑤

Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____

Her Father William Keeling ④ Her Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Grant ④

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

SEX	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
	1	William	2/6	ON c1816 ⑦ AT KY ⑦	ON 2/3 Dec 1863 ⑦ AT Mission Ridge TN ⑦	ON 23 Jan 1840 ⑦ AT Dorcas Collins ⑦
	2	John	2/6	ON 9 Jul 1818 ⑨ AT KY ⑩	ON 23 Feb 1893 ⑨ AT Seward Co. NE ⑨	ON 16 Nov 1841 ⑧ AT Margaret Clark ⑨
	3	Mary Jane	2/6	ON c1820 ⑩ AT KY ⑩	ON _____ ⑩ AT _____ ⑩	ON 20 Jun 1839 ⑧ AT Andrew J. Wilcoxin ⑧
	4	Charlotte Eual	2/6	ON 8 Jan 1822 ⑤ AT Hardin Co. KY ⑤	ON 16 May 1907 ⑤ AT Multnomah Co. OR ⑤	ON m.1 Jehu Collins ⑤ AT m.2 Benjamin Wilson ⑤ m.3 John P. Wilson ⑤
	5	Thomas C./S.	⑤	ON 23 Nov 1823 ④ AT KY ④	ON 10 Apr 1902 ④ AT Fulton Co. IL ④	ON m.1 Frances Rogers ④ AT m.2 Sarah Wheeler ④

Check here if there are additional children ☐



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

FAMILY SHEET

Nathaniel Grigsby

HUSBAND'S NAME

Code 62

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Keeling

Code 63

FOOTNOTES:

- (9) Family Records of John Clewell, Elkhart, IN
- (10) Census records
- (11) Obit - Lewiston Republican Record 10 Apr 1902
- (12) Civil War Record for Thomas
- (13)
- (14) Washington Co. KY Census p.318 under James
- (15) Nelson Co. KY Marriage Bonds 1785-1832
- (16) Hardin Co. KY Minute Book F -p.2 Guardianship papers
- (17) Bible record of Orval Grigsby, s/o John Grigsby & Margaret Clark
- (18)
- (19)
- (20)

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
6		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
7		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
8		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
9		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
10		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
11		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
12		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
13		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
14		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
15		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT

Descendant's
Name

FAMILY SHEET
SARAH KEELING GRIGSBY MOORE

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code
Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

Shirley J. Hannaford

② Hardin Co. KY Marriage Record A-184

③ Charlotte Grigsby Wilson's Bible in possession of Evelyn Dryden, Zillah, WA

④ Tombstone - Oak Hill Cemetery, Lewistown, IL

⑤ Census records

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME William Moore

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth Bet:1780/90

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 16 Mar 1828

Place Hardin Co. KY by C. Lovelace

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☒ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Keeling

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 7 Feb 1792

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death 27 Jul 1882

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father William Keeling

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Susannah Grant

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 Charles H.	○	ON cl829 ④ AT	ON 25 Mar 1864 ④ AT Bur: Oak Hill ④	ON 28 Apr 1851 AT Mary Ann Wilhelm
???		2 Girl	○	ON Bet:1830/35 ⑤ AT	ON AT	ON AT
		3	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
		4	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT
		5	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Name

JOHN S. WILSON

Husband's Code

40

Wife's Code

63

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

Shirley J. Hannaford

② Fulton Co. IL Marriage Record Vol. B p. 53 #57

③ Charlotte Grigsby Wilson Bible in possession of Evelyn Dryden, Zillah, WA

④ Washington Co. KY Marriage Record to Nathaniel Grigsby Bk.1 p. 138

⑤ census records

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME John S. Wilson

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth 12 Mar 1783

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death 3 Apr 1869

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial Probably Decatur Co. Iowa

His Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 22 Mar 1849 ② Place Fulton Co. IL by Jordan Prichard

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☒ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Keeling

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 7 Feb 1792 ③

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death 27 Jul 1882 ③

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial Probably Fulton Co. IL

Her Father

William Keeling

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Susannah Grant

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

m.2 William Moore 16 Mar 1828 Hardin Co. KY

William Grigsby furnished certification for Sarah's marriage to John (he)

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 No issue	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		2	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		3	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		4	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		5	○	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO

Check here if there are additional children ☐

THE NAME
AND FAMILY
OF
GRIGSBY

Compiled by
The Media Research Bureau
Washington, D. C.

Copied from The Blandsville Courier

Maxine W. Rutherford

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF GRIGSBY

The surname GRIGSBY is a derivative of the ancient baptismal name Gregory, which, in turn, is from the Greek through the Late Latin Gregorius, meaning literally "vigilant." The name Grigsby is found in early English and colonial American records in the forms of Grigby and Grigsby, of which the latter is the more common spelling at the present date.

A family of the name Grigsby resided at a comparatively early date in the English County of Suffolk; and there was possibly an early Welsh family of the name Grigsby. The early bearers of the name and their progeny in the British Isles appear to have been largely of the landed gentry and the yeomanry.

Records in County Suffolk in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries reveal that a Joshua Grigby, Esq., was the purchaser of the advowson of the church of Westley. He granted this income to the Master, Fellows, and scholars of Clare Hall, Cambridge University.

Joshua Grigby is mentioned a number of times as the purchaser of large tracts of land, and by his will he left to his son Joshua, in addition to the family manor at Whepsted, estates in Hawsted, Great Honingsheath, and Broekly.

Of British bearers of the name of Grigsby there are few and fragmentary records, despite the fact that Oliver Goldsmith, in his play "The Stoops to Conquer," comments on their great number in England. Perhaps one of the most prominent was Josiah Grigsby, Member of Parliament, who is remembered for his part in bringing about a reform in parliamentary representation.

Probably the first of the name in America was John Grigsby, a Puritan, who left England in 1650, the date of the restoration of Charles II to the Throne of Great Britain. According to a family tradition, this John's parents came from Wales, but this has not been definitely established. It is believed that a brother James also made the voyage at this time.

John settled in Stratford County, Va., where he married Jane Rosser. He left issue by her of at least one son, John, and perhaps three others, Thomas, Aaron, and Redmond, although one historian of the family asserts that the last three named were brothers of John the immigrant.

Brother or son, there is no further record of Aaron. Thomas married Rose Newton, but his issue, if any, are not known. Redmond married Susannah (surname unknown) and had issue of a son Nathaniel, who married Elizabeth Butler and was the father of a son William.

The son John, of whose parentage there is no doubt, became known in family records as "Soldier John." He gained this title through his

exploits as captain of a troop in the expedition of Virginia soldiers against Carthage in 1740. Lawrence, brother of George Washington, was one of his fellow officers of these forces, which were commanded by Admiral Vernon. John settled in Culpeper County, where he married Rosanna Etchison. His issue were four sons, James, John, Charles, and William, and a daughter Sarah, who married Thomas Welch. His wife Rosanna having died, John married Elizabeth Porter, by whom he was the father of three sons, Joseph, Elisha, and Reuben, and six daughters, Ann (who died young), Jane (who married William Paxton), Rachel (who married Alexander McNutt), Martha (who married Alexander Trimble), Elizabeth (who married William McNutt), and Frances (who married Thomas Beckham).

James, eldest son of "Soldier John," moved to Rockbridge (now Augusta) County. He married first Frances Porter, youngest sister of his father's second wife, and secondly Rebecca Wallace, a widow. His issue by his first wife were Benjamin, Presbyterian minister and father of Hugh Blair Grigsby, noted historian; John, who died young; Mary, who married Adolphus Wier; Hannah, who married a Snodgrass (Christian name not recorded); and Simeon, who was lost at sea en route to New Orleans, where he planned to practice law. By his second marriage, James was the father of John, Etchison, and Samuel, of whom no further records have been found.

Charlotte Gallihue married to James Grigsby, eldest son of John Grigsby (Soldier John), and niece of Miss Jeffries to whom the chest was given by George Washington and General Lafayette. The chest was taken along when they moved from Virginia to Kentucky, and their son Redmond used it when he moved from Kentucky to Illinois. At his death his son Hezikiah Grigsby used it for years and gave it to James Grigsby, grandson of Redmond. He later gave it to his sister, Mary Lou Grigsby Bushnell, who gave it to her son, William Bushnell, where it is now.

There is a possibility that James married a third wife, Mary Ann Munday; but this may have been the James mentioned as the brother of immigrant John. The issue of this marriage were seven sons, William, James, Louis, Charles, Wilkinson, Newton, and Calvin.

John, the second son of "Soldier John," married Phoebe Paxton, by whom his issue were Margaret, who married a Garrison (Christian name unknown); John (no record); William (no record); Etchison (no record); Edward, who married (wife unknown); Benjamin (no record); and James, who married a daughter of John Pitt, of Tennessee.

Charles, third of son "Soldier John," married Elizabeth Wallace and moved to Tennessee. There he was the father of thirteen children, namely, James, who married Margaret Houston; Sally, who married William Greenway; Martha, who married Edward Anderson; Rebecca, who married Benjamin Cleveland; Samuel, who married Dorcas Wiley; William, who married Mary Greenway; Mary, who married John McKinsey; Nathaniel, who married Temperance Bovin; Caroline, who married Ches-

ley Carter; John, who married first Susan Roberts, secondly Mahal Gammon, and thirdly Elizabeth Cook; Charlotta, who married William Srivener; and Elizabeth and Benjamin, both of whom remained single.

William, fourth son of "Soldier John," married Sallie Porter and was the father of William (no record); Elizabeth, who married Thomas Welch; Jane, who died unmarried; Cynthia (no record); Phoebe (no record); Sarah, who married either a Porter or a Dorst (no Christian names given); Caroline, who married a Templeton; and Samuel, who married Sally Thorp.

Joseph, fifth son of "Soldier John," married Mary Scott, by whom his issue were Jane, who married the Reverend James Goss; Eliza (no record); James, who married Hannah Porter; John, who married Susan Shelby; and Andrew, who remained unmarried.

Elisha, sixth son of "Soldier John," married Elizabeth Porter and became the father of Abner, who married Margaret Thompson and settled in Tennessee; Hannah, who married David Greenlee; John who married Sally White, moving to Missouri; Eliza (no record); Joseph, who married Frances Wier; Verlinda, who married Thomas Scott; Jane, or Frances, who married Jacob Mohler; and Mollie, who married Thomas Gwin.

Reuben, youngest son of "Soldier John," married Verlinda Porter. Of four of his sons, Benjamin, Huch (?), William, and Dr. Abner Grigsby, the record is incomplete. A fifth son, Lucien died unmarried. Of Reuben's seven daughters, Hannah married John Hamilton; Jacqueline and Elizabeth remained single; Mary married William McCormick; Lucy married Norborne Chandler; Reubania married Dr. S. Trimble Chandler; and Emma married George Herbert.

There was apparently another branch of this family established in Stafford County during the same period as the one traced above. However, records for this second family are incomplete. Evidence of its existence consists mainly of entries in the Overwharton register for the county which follow: 1740, Margaret Grigsby married George Foster; 1744, Alice Grigsby married Benjamin Bush; and a son William was born to John and Anne Grigsby, who later had two daughters, Susannah and Rachel; 1747, Lettie Grigsby married Joshua Owens; 1750, a son John was born to Moses Grigsby; 1753, Moses Grigsby married Mary Mathews, and Sarah Grigsby married William Rose; and 1758, Jane Grigsby married William Rose.

The record of the Grigsby family in America is that of a hardy, dauntless, resourceful, and practical race, possessing in various instances qualities of imagination, initiative, judgment, and leadership. These talents have been diverted more often into private enterprise in business and professional fields than into public life, although the few of the name who have held public office have shown considerable ability.

During the Revolutionary War a number of the name served in the armed forces of Virginia. Among them were Captain John Grigsby and James, Moses, Taliaferro, Charles, Jonathan, and Nathaniel Grigsby.

Masculine Christian names most frequently used by past generations of the family have been James, John, William, Joseph, Abner, Benjamin, Hugh and Charles.

The following are a few of the bearers of this name who have distinguished themselves in America in comparatively recent years:

Hugh Blair Grigsby (1806-1881), of Virginia, historian.

Melvin Grigsby (b. 1845), of Wisconsin, soldier, lawyer, banker, legislator, and author.

George B. Grigsby (b. 1874), of Alaska, author.

Olive J. Grigsby (b. 1899), of Iowa, child psychologist.

Bertram James Grigsby (b. 1884), of Illinois, radio manufacturer.

William Fred Grigsby (b. 1876), of Kentucky, lawyer and jurist.

The coat of arms of the ancient English family of Grigsby, from which the American families of Grigsby and Grigsby are descended, is that described in heraldic term as follows (Burke, General Armory, 1884):

Arms.—“Ermine on a fesse between three mullets gules a bull passant or.”

Crest.—“An ounce’s head erased proper collared argent charged with two mullets gules the edges of the collar dovetailed.”

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Gage. History of Suffolk. 1838.
Grigsby. Genealogy of the Grigsby Family. 1878.
Baltimore Sun. May 21, 1905.
William and Mary College Quarterly. Vol. 9, 1901.
Virkus. Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy. 1928.
McCormick. Genealogy and Reminiscences. 1897.
Grigsby. History of the Federal Convention. 1890.
Tyler. Encyclopedia of Virginia Biography. Vol. 2. 1915.
McIlhenny. Some Virginia Families. 1903.
Bulloch. Lineage Book of the Order of Washington. 1915.
Morton. History of Rockbridge County, Va., 1920.
Mackenzie. Colonial Families of the United States. 1920.
Dictionary of American Biography. 1931.
Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers. 1912. Supplement. 1913.

John Grigsby (Soldier John*) was born in Stafford County, Virginia in 1720. In 1746 he was married to a Miss Etchison. To this union were born five children, James, John, Charles, Sally and William.

The oldest son James, married Charlotte Gollihue near the end of the Revolutionary War. During the period of the war she made her home with an aunt by the name of Jeffries. It was to this home, in which was conducted a temporary hospital for the care of wounded soldiers, that Lafayette delivered the chest of gold which was turned over to George Washington. Charlotte Gollihue was present at this ceremony.

James Grigsby and Charlotte Gollihue became the parents of seven children, James, William, Silas, Nathaniel, Redmond, Polly and Mildred. They moved to Kentucky in 1809, taking the chest with them. There, Redmond was married to Nancy Neylon in 1819. Their family consisted of six children, James, William, Silas, Nathaniel, John, and Redmond.* In 1830 they moved to Illinois in a covered wagon. They brought the chest, using it as a storage space for bedding and clothing and as a seat for the boys.

It remained in the farm home established and built about three miles north of what later became the village of Blandinsville until 1893. At that time it was taken to Chicago where it was on exhibition at the World Fair conducted there at that time. At the close of the Fair it was returned to Blandinsville. It was then stored in a building in which William and Silas had founded a banking business. When this business was discontinued, subsequent to the death of the founders, the chest was removed to the home of a daughter of William Grigsby. She is now deceased and at this date, 1936, the chest is in the custody of her son, William Bushnell.

* In Revolutionary War.

* The above mentioned Redmond died in infancy. The father Redmond remarried after Nancy Neylon died and to this union was born two children, Hezekiah and Emma. Hezekiah inherited the farm from Redmond where the chest remained until it was taken to Chicago in 1893 for exhibit at the World's Fair. Hezekiah had used the chest to salt down meat in before he realized its historical significance.

The mother of William G. Bushnell, Mary Lou Grigsby Bushnell, left the chest to him at her death. If sold, half of the proceeds were to go to Mr. Bushnell and his son, Wendell Bushnell.

The lid of the chest has the initials of George Washington carved on it.

HISTORY OF REDMOND GRIGSBY

Redmond Grigsby, deceased, was born in the state of Virginia in 1801 and when seven years old removed with his parents to Kentucky, where

he was brought up and received a limited education. He was married in that state when nineteen years old to Nancy Keylon, who died in Kentucky, leaving him six children, five of whom afterwards became residents of McDonough County; James, who died in 1852; William H., Silas J. and Nathaniel, living in Blandinsville; and John, living in Nodaway County, Missouri.

Mr. Grigsby was married the second time, to Rhoda Seybold, who died in this county. There were no children by this union. In 1850 he was married the third time, to Catherine Ray, who is still living in Blandinsville township. Mr. Grigsby had by his third marriage two children, Hezekiah R., living on the home place, and Emma, wife of Charles Conwell of Blandinsville township.

Mr. Grigsby came here (Blandinsville, Illinois) in the fall of 1830 from Washington County, Ky., and settled on the Southeast Quarter of Section 17. Here he built a log cabin, which they lived in one winter with no floor except the ground. The nearest mill was thirty miles distant and, that being the winter of the big snow, it was impossible to reach it, although he attempted to do so in order to obtain supplies. Consequently, they were obliged to live through the winter by heating corn in an improvised mortar made by sawing off a log and burning the center of one end until it was sufficiently hollowed out to hold about half a bushel of corn. The pestle was made by inserting the end of an iron wedge in a hickory stiek. With this rudely constructed apparatus the family milling was done, boys and girls, men and women, each taking a hand at furnishing the necessary power. He remained upon this place engaged in general farming until the time of his death in June, 1874.

D. A. R.

WILLIAM BUSHNELL

Descendant of John Grigsby

1. I am the son of Mary Lou Grigsby, born in 1856, at Blandinsville, Illinois, died at Los Angeles, Calif., in 1942, and her first husband, John C. Bushnell, born in 181, died at †, in 181, married in 181.
2. The said Mary Lou Grigsby was the child of William Henry Grigsby, born in 1821 in Hardin County, Kentucky, died at Blandinsville, Illinois in 1906, and his first wife Elizabeth Seybold, born in 1828, died in Blandinsville, Illinois in 1861, married in 1843.
3. The said William Henry Grigsby was the child of Redmond Grigsby, born in 1800, died in Blandinsville, Illinois in 1874, and his first wife, Nancy Keylon, married in about 1819.
4. The said Redmond Grigsby was the child of James Grigsby, born in 1747, died in 1835, and his second wife, Charlotte Gollihue, married in 1783.
5. The said James Grigsby was the child of John Grigsby, "Soldier John," born in 1720, died in 1794, and his first wife "Rosamina" † Aitchison, born in 1730, died in 1761 or 1762, married in 1746. She was Scotch and of Etchison. They settled on the upper side of the Rapidan River, in Culpepper County, Virginia.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Second Generation :

1. Lineage Book of D. A. R., Volume XXI, page 45.
2. A genealogy of the Grigsby-Porter Families, written by W. H. Grigsby in 1878. Much of the data obtained in this Genealogy was obtained from Dr. Hugh Grigsby.

Charlotte Gollihue, wife of James Grigsby (my great-great-grandfather) lived at the time of the Revolutionary War, with an Aunt named Jefferies. To this Aunt's home General LaFayette brought a chest of gold, which was turned over to General Washington. Charlotte Gollihue witnessed this ceremony and this chest remains today in the Grigsby family. It is in the possession of William Bushnell, Blandinsville, Illinois, son of Mary Grigsby Bushnell, daughter of William Grigsby, son of Redmond Grigsby, my great-grandfather.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married to—

1. "Rosamina" † Aitchison at Etchison, Culpepper County, Virginia, in 1746.
2. Elizabeth Porter at Orange County, Virginia in 1764.

D. A. R.

Children of Revolutionary Ancestor

Name	Date of Birth	To Whom Married
James	Nov. 10, 1747	Frances Porter (Charlotte Gollihue (Rebecca Wallace))
John	Oct. 15, 1752	Phoebe Paxton
Charles	April 6, 1755	Elizabeth Wallace
Sally (Sarah)	Dec. 30, 1757	Thomas Welch
William	Dec. 6, 1761	Sally Porter (died 1830)
Ann	June 15, 1766	Died in infancy
Joseph	July 6, 1768	Mary Ashley Warren (1811) (Mary Scott-†)
Jane	Nov. 17, 1769	William Paxton
Rachel	May 7, 1771	Alexander McNutt
Martha	Sept. 19, 1772	Alexander Trimble
Elisha	May 17, 1774	Elizabeth Hawkins (Porter-†)
Elizabeth	Mar. 16, 1776	William McNutt
Frances	Feb. 2, 1778	Thomas Beckham
Reuben	July 5, 1780	Verlinda A. Porter

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

John Grigsby (Soldier John) was in two wars. During the Revolutionary War he commanded a company in the 13th Regiment of Virginia. His record is in the D. A. R. Lineage Book Volume XXI, page 45.

The English ancestors of John Grigsby came to Virginia about 1660, upon restoration of Charles II, and were upon the side of the Puritans as Independents.

John Grigsby was of Augustine Washington's Company at the siege of Carthage. The said John Grigsby (1720-1794) acted in the capacity of Captain.

I am a cousin of Cora Conwell Davis (National No. 183667) who traces her descent from John Grigsby through her mother, Emma Grigsby (born October 4, 1853), daughter of Redmond Grigsby (born 1800) and his third wife, Catherine Ray, to whom he was married about 1848. This Redmond Grigsby was my great grandfather.

Other cousins are: Maybelle Grigsby Baskett (National No. 197203), who traces her descent from John Grigsby through her father, Francis James Grigsby (born in 1850, died in 1905), son of Silas Grigsby and his first wife, Mary F. Epperson, (born in 1826, died in 1880, married in 1844). The said Silas J. Grigsby was the child of Redmond Grigsby, born in 1800, died in 1874, and his first wife, Nancy Keyton, married in about 1819. Lucy McCormick Jewett (National No. 16663) is the granddaughter of Reuben Grigsby (1780-1863) and Verinda Porter, married in 1817. Minnie Samuel Haas Christian (National No. 20122) is also a descendant of John Grigsby. Katherine Grigsby Wright (National No. 174271), who traces her descent from John Grigsby through her father, Hezekiah Grigsby, son of Redmond Grigsby and his third wife, Catherine Ray.

All of the children of my Revolutionary ancestor, John Grigsby, were born in Culpepper County, Virginia, except Reuben, the youngest, who was born in Rockbridge County, Virginia, at Fruit Hill, where the parents settled in the fall of 1779.

GRIGSBY of Stafford

John Grigsby, immigrant ancestor of this family, first appears in the records of Essex County, where, on June 9, 1671, he witnessed a deed for 600 acres conveyed by John Prosser to John Stephens. (Rap. 1668-72, p.514). A deed dated 1778, in Stafford, refers to land leased by Howson Hooe to Thomas Grigg (Gregg), but not "Thomas Grigsby" as often quoted, said lease was dated Sept. 1661, and was referred to as bounded by land formerly granted to Grnager, Horton & Co. "purchased by John Grigsby of James Ashton by deed bearing date of Sept. 26, 16___, recorded in Stafford County and descended by will to his son Thomas Grigsby".

John Grigsby removed to Stafford previous to Aug. 18, 1686, for James Ashton of Stafford, in his will of that date, leaves Richard Elkin 100 acres adjoining upon John Grigsby of "the $\frac{1}{2}$ dividend" (10 V. 292). James Ashton was a brother of John Ashton of Stafford whose will was made in 1675, sworn to 6 day 7 month, 1682, and was probated Jan. 26, 1682-83. (Sweeney p. 88). John Ashton bequeathed legacies to his wife Elizabeth if she came to Virginia to live; to Thomas Bunbury L. 5; to Captain John Ashton 20 sh., brother James Ashton to be exr. but after his death to my cousin John Ashton of Russell St. at the Adams and Eve in London.

On Sept. 9, 1690, John Grigsby was one of the appraisors of the estate of Ralph Elkin, father of Richard Elkin, (45 V. 21). He may have been related to the Ashtons and Elkins for Richard Bryantin his will dated Apr. 5, 1703, bequeathed to his son Nathaniel Bryant "all my land which I now enjoy in Virginia his mother to live wholly upon the plantation where I now live;" to daughter Elizabeth Elkin 400 L. tbco., Richard Elkin to give to my grandson Richard Elkin a mare, son-in-law William Redmond to live on plantation where his mother lives for 7 years; (Probably step-son) wife Ann, extrx. (partial abstract - Z 227).

Nathaniel Bryant, above mentioned, in his nuncupative will made Mar. 21, 1732-3, gave unto Mrs. Mary Amees all of his whole estate (Map.100). Mary Amees (Meese) was the only daughter of John Grigsby.

John Grigsby, on Apr. 3, 1699 patented 887 acres of land deeded him by Nicolas Battain (N.N.G.B. 2-234). The traditional wife of John Grigsby is Jane Rosser or Prosser, the name of a family associated with John Grigsby and the Ashtons but actual proof of this connection has not been found.

In Essex county on June 17, 1714, John Grigsby, Henry Fitzhugh and John Fitzhugh met and valued a plantation there called "Chatterton" as shown in the following document (Essex Ek. 14, 1711-16, p.401).

St. Paul's Register (p. 37) for the year 1727 contains the following entry "John Grigsby, supposed to be 107 years old died Oct. 11th". This could not refer to the John Grigsby of this sketch for his will was dated Nov. 17, 1728/29 and probated Nov. 11, 1730. (Ek. "M" p. 17).

This age seems improbable for the 18th century. If true it would place his date of birth in 1640. He could therefore have been the father of the above John Grigsby and of Thomas Grigsby who died about 1736. (See Gregg family).

John Grigsby, whose will was probated in 1730, had the following children named in his will:

1. John was bequeathed the Nicholas Battain tract of land and three negroes, Sambo, Thorn and Dick. He signed the inventory of his nephew John Travis, in Stafford on Sept. 9, 1735 (M-184). His inventory was filed in Stafford in 1750.

A Jane Grigsby, widow, made her will in Stafford, Dec. 5, 1755, proven Apr. 13, 1756 (O-316). She was probably the widow of the above John. The witnesses to her will were William, John and Anne Grigsby. Her children:

1. John, m. Anne _____. They witnessed the will of John's Uncle James Grigsby in 1752 (O-220) and John witnessed the will of William Travis in 1763. Children from Overwharton Reg. (1) William, bapt. Nov. 11, 1744; (2) Susannah, bapt. Oct 10, 1747; (3) Rachel, bapt. Aug. 12, 1750

2. Moses, executor of his mother's will, m.1 Kathrine Branson Dec. 1742 (O. Reg. 202); m.2 Mary Mathews Aug. 20, 1753. John, son of Moses baptised Mar. 1, 1758
3. Thomas, Overwharton Parish m. Ann Dishman of Washington Par. Nov. 25 1729 (S.P.R. 25)
4. Aaron m. Verlinda, daughter of James White of Westmoreland, mentioned in White's will 1763. Aaron, made his will in King George in 1764 and left all his estate to his wife Verlinda.

In Spottsylvania Mar. 2, 1757, Aaron Grigsby of King George and Margaret his wife, daughter of John Proctor of Spottsylvania made a deed to William Mitchell (p. 204 printed ~~into~~ bk) Was Margaret a first wife?

2. Charles was mentioned secondly in his father's will. He was given a tract of land and two negroes, Roben and James. Charles' will was dated Oct. ~~22~~ 20, 1720, probated Nov. 11, 1740. His wife Sarah, possibly Wilkerson and children were named as follows.

1. James m. Sarah Sudduth Mar. 9, 1742. (S.P.R.1)

- c.1 Elizabeth b. Feb 24 bapt. Apr 10 1743 (R-90)

2. Charles

3. Wilkerson

4. Elisha

5. Margaret Smith

6. Rose m. William Spicer (They made a deed Apr. 11, 1786 to land in Stafford and recited that the land had been bequeathed by Thomas Grigsby to his brother Charles and that she was one of the legatees under the will. (23 W. -24)

7. Barbara Runnels

8. Priscilla Grigsby

9. Rachel m. Isaac Rose Dec. 9, 1751 (R.210)

3. Mary m.1 Benjamin Newton m. 2 John Amess or Meesse. She was given four negroes Jemmy, Will, Toney and Bess in her father's will. Three of these negroes are mentioned in her will dated Apr. 20, 1747. (See Newton and Travers)

2- 4. James was given a parcel of land and three negroes, Jack, Ben and Dall in his father's will. Jack and Dall were mentioned in James' will 1752. (See later #2)

5. William was given a parcel of land and three negroes, Allow, Jane and Grace in his father's will. There is no record of his death in Stafford. The inventory of a William Grigsby was filed in Fauquier in 1782 but this may have been another William.

6. Thomas was given a parcel of land, three negroes, Nan, Gerny and Mary, allhogs and half his cattle. Thomas patented 80 acres in Stafford in the branches of the Pasbyteny, adjoining Peter Ashton and John Grigsby, Aug. 20, 1725 (A.p.163)

The St. Paul's register shows the bapt. of a large number of his slaves, from 1725 onward. He was sheriff of Stafford Apr. 24, 1731 (37 V-125) He married Rose, daughter of Gerrard Newton, for in 1729 Thomas Grigsby of Stafford and wife Rose, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Gerrard Newton late of Richmond County, sold $\frac{1}{2}$ ~~xxx~~ of 500 acres divided between Rose and sister Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Guibert of Maryland.

Thomas made his will Apr. 14, 1745, pro. Nov. 11, 1745. He mentioned wife Rose and all his brothers except Charles, who had died in 1740. His widow Rose married Townsend Dade, Dec. 12, 1745. (S.P.R. 205) He did not mention any children in his will. However, a Samuel Grigsby of Leeds Parish, Fauquier County, mentions his mother "Mrs Dade of King George" in his will dated Oct. 22, 1781. (King's Fauquier wills p.29) Also a William Berryman of Westmoreland in his will, 1783, mentions a Mrs. Rose Grigsby of Stafford. (These ~~entries~~ are confusing)

entries

2. James Grigsby, son of John Grigsby, made his will in Stafford, Jan. 2, 1752 and same was probated Apr. 14, 1752. (W.B.O. p.220). He gave his son Redmond, a parcel of land in Prince William and a negro girl named Mole; son, Nathaniel, a negro girl named Alice; daughter, Elizabeth, a negro boy named Jeremiah and household goods; son, James m. Letitia Travis, Jan. 18, 1753 (S.P.R. 111), parcel of land my father left me and negro boy Daniel; son Enoch, all remainder of property in Prince William at my wife's decease and negro girl Jane; son B Samuel, negro girl Nan; daughter Susannah Grigsby, negro girl Priss; wife to have four negroes and one servant man named Robert Speckle; desires her to pay Nathaniel 15 L current money. Executor's wife and five sons, Redmond, Nathaniel, James, Enoch and Samuel. Wits: John Grigsby, Anne Grigsby and Sarah Fletcher. Susannah, the wife and sons Redmond and Nathaniel presented will for probate. His wife is said to have been Susannah Redmond, probably daughter of William Redmond (ante)

Children:

1. Redmond - was given land in Prince William. He was residing there in 1782.
 2. Nathaniel - m. Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Mary (Mason) and William Butler (See Butler). He moved to South Carolina with his two brothers James and Enoch and died there in 1801. They had William Butler Grigsby who married Jane King. (Family records incomplete)
 3. Elizabeth was given a negro named Jeremiah.
 4. James - m. Jan. 18, 1753, Letitia Travis, (S.P.R. 111) his cousin, daughter of John Travis and his wife Margaret Newton, Margaret was the daughter of Mrs. Mary (Grigsby) Newton-Meese and granddaughter of John Grigsby 1. A James Grigsby made his will in Loudoun in 1797, but our James was probably the James Grigsby who moved to Edgfield County S.C. and was residing there in 1790.
 5. Enoch - m. Mary Butler, sister of Elizabeth Butler who married brother Nathaniel
 6. Samuel - made his will in Fauquier in 1781.
3. Enoch Grigsby and his brother Nathaniel, mentioned in above will, later removed to Loudoun County, where Nathaniel on Nov. 13, 1759, presented the inventory of the estate of Edmund Linton. Linton was the second husband of Hester Smallwood Smith, mother of Jacob Smith, Jr. who married Sarah Butler, sister-in-law of both Enoch and Nathaniel Grigsby. (Loudoun Ek. A, p.20).
- On June 12, 1764, Jacob Smith, orphan of Jacob Smith, deceased, came into court and made choice of Enoch Grigsby for his guardian. (Loudoun O.B. "B", p. 361)
- Dr. Enoch Grigsby and his wife, Mary Butler sold land in Prince William in 1770 and soon afterwards moved to South Carolina. (W.M.21 (2) p.183) He was a lieutenant in the Revolution and received 7/2/10 as pay (Stub Indents Book U-W, p. 91 #632) He died in 1789.

Children:

1. Colonel Rhydon Grigsby
2. Sarah - m. Cpl. Jonathan Weaver
3. James - killed in accident
4. Susan - m. Lodowick Hill
5. Nancy - b. 1775 m. Gen. Samuel Mays
6. Elizabeth - m. Thomas Butler, her cousin

There is additional information in this book on the Mays and Butlers which I did not copy.

Bertis E. Cartmill
P.O. Box 755
Tucson City, AZ 85223

Mrs. Shirley Hamanford

Route 2 Box 326

Wheatville, IN 46795



Iron Grigsby

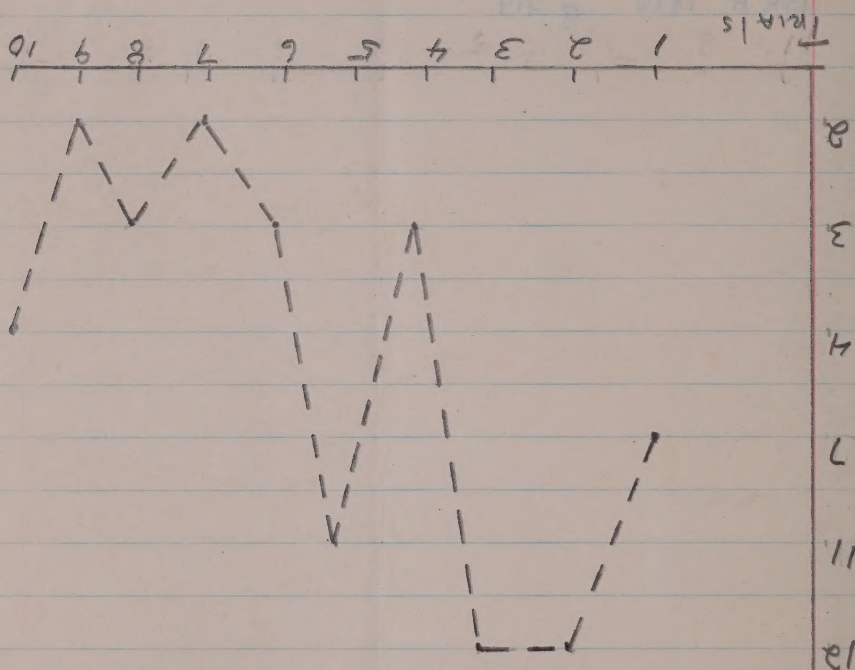
Index to Ky wells to 1851
Ohio Co.

BKA 1818 B. 219

Dave Hanna Bond

Reverse mean
experiment

Distributed



Reunion
Book
p. 227

Carroll Grigsby

p. 234 AB b. 1732/53-1841 (Giles Co. In)
d. 1841

m. Phoebe (Harrison?)

p. 227 AB C. George A.L. m. Rebecca James b. 1781/85-1839
b. 1781-1850/60 Ark Co. Mo
p. 274 AB C. Jesse F. Grigsby 1819-1890 m. Mary Alexander
Benj. James great grandfather of Glenn
Smith

p. 219 Samuel Harrison b. 9-18-1794 Rockledge & Wythe Co. m. Mary
p. 272 AB d. 3-28-1873 Napa Cal Lindsay
c. Achilles Dine G. 5-1-1822 Giles Co. d. 6-6-1907
Napa, Cal

p. 270 AB Nancy Jane? m. John Brownlow

Info. was sent to her by Glenn Smith - Salt Lake City



Little Pigeon
Baptist Church
Lincoln City, In

Aaron Grigsby

Sarah (Lincoln)
Grigsby
(sister of Abraham)



Sent by Mary Grigsby June 1973

There could be where your James & Charlotte fit in:

First Generation in America

"Old John Grigsby" came to America from England 1660 married
Jan. Russell. John Grigsby d 15-11-1729 (107 years old)

Issue listed in Will

1. John Grigsby m Jane _____
2. Charles Grigsby m Sarah Hilterson
- * 3. James Grigsby m Susannah Redmond
4. William Grigsby m Margaret Ursely Mann
5. Thomas Grigsby m Pace Newton
6. Mary Ann Grigsby m (1) Benjamin Newton (2) John A. Messer

Second Generation in America

- * James Grigsby b @ 1690/91 Stafford Co. Va
d 12-14-1756 Stafford Co. Va
m @ 1714 to Susannah Redmond

Will dated 1-14-1755 Recorded 4-13-1756. Stafford Co. Va

Will recorded Book "O" page 315

Issue listed in will

- * 1. Nathaniel Grigsby m (1) Elizabeth Butler (2) Susanna Linton Smith
2. Edmund Grigsby m (1) Susanna James (2) Elizabeth ?
3. Elizabeth Grigsby - no other data
4. James Grigsby m Lela Traister 1-17-1753 married to L.C. died there @ 1797
(first cousin)
5. Samuel Grigsby m (1) unknown (2) Ann Grigsby 12-25-1762
6. Enoch Grigsby m Mary Butler (married to L.C. died there)
7. Susannah Grigsby - no other data.

Third Generation in America

- * Nathaniel Grigsby b 5-13-1716 Stafford Co. Va
d Sept 1801 Nelson Co., Ky.
m (1) Elizabeth Butler (2) Mrs Susanna Linton Smith
Issue by Elizabeth m Charlotte ?

- * 1. James Grigsby b @ 1750 (I think possibly or probably your James)
2. Butler Grigsby b @ 1750 (Capt. killed in Rev War 1778)
3. Susannah Grigsby b 1754 d 1840 in Ky m Butler Benney (Susannah's
young)

4. Sullivan Engsley b. 1766 m Jane Long
5. Nathaniel Engsley, Sr b. 1758 d. 1822 Nelson Co Ky m Mildred Engsley
 ? Mildred: 1st Cousin dtr of Edmund Engsley
6. John Engsley b. 1756 d. 1823 m Elizabeth Taggart
7. Ann Engsley b. 1764 m (1) Burdette Eskridge (2) Daniel Bullock
8. Elizabeth Engsley m George Mason (married to S.C.)
 Ann was b. by Susanna
9. Joseph Engsley b. 1771 d. 1841 Jasper Co. Ind m Sally m Graham 5/22/1795
10. David Engsley b. 1778 d. 1861 - never married
11. Emory Engsley b. 1778 d. 1828 m Mrs. Fannie Carline 2-12-1823

I find James #1, Susanna Boney #3, Joseph #9, Nathaniel & #5 all sold land in Washington Co. Ky. This is one of the reasons for so set on your James belonging to this branch.

How to make me unsure. Checking the will of Nathaniel I find this notation he died 1801 To son James Engsley five fine pounds. To Samuel Eskridge, son of Ann Eskridge 40 shillings

Yet Ann had other Eskridge children and when Burdette Eskridge died (1782) Ann was the next. this child was Rebecca Eskridge - Ann remarried (2) Daniel Bullock. Maybe he was mad at Ann & James & just left money to Samuel Eskridge & James' kids? For will of Nathaniel & he wills his land in Wash. Co. Ky to some of his children

Ted Nathaniel with son-in-law Boney came to Ky 1799 together thru the Cumberland gap & claimed all this land in Ky. part of it being in Wash. Nelson & Lincoln Co. I have the land grants in my clutter some place.

Never fear, I'll keep digging on this - All the names of James & ^{& Charlotte} kids are same Nathaniel's kids. and are down the line. Let me know what you think? I have alot of other lineage. Do you have the Engsley Coat of Arms for your book? If you don't have I can send it to you.

Bye now,

Mary

P.S. I never have heard from Mrs. Wells.

APPENDIX D

Grigsby

I

JOHN GRIGSBY THE PURITAN, born about 1623.¹ With his brother James² came from England, to Virginia about 1660, upon the restoration of the monarchy.³ They had been soldiers under Cromwell and apparently were of such strong religious and political convictions that when Charles II ascended the throne they elected to leave the country.⁴ John Grigsby married Jane Prosser, who had come to Virginia on the same vessel with him.⁵ The couple first settled in Essex County near the Rappahannock River,⁶ and shortly thereafter removed to the adjoining county of Stafford, where they were living as early as 1686.⁷ This section was still largely wilderness and only recently had the Potomac Indians vacated it.⁸ Further, after the arrival about 1670 of the Reverend John Waugh as minister of the Anglican Church in Stafford the climate there became extremely congenial for an old soldier of Oliver Cromwell. Waugh's religious views were described as "evangelicalism mingled with puritanism" and in politics he was a Whig. While he commanded the support of the majority of his parishioners, Waugh was frequently in trouble with the authorities in Williamsburg.⁹ Grigsby was an active member of the community and apparently diligent in business. As an example, the records of Stafford reveal that in 1690 he was one of the appraisers of the estate of Ralph Elkin, and in the same year obtained a judgment against two men who were indebted to him for nine hundred pounds of tobacco "in Cask."¹⁰ John Grigsby's largest landholding was the "Batain Tract," comprising 887 acres, which he acquired in 1699.¹¹ In 1723 he paid 224 lbs. of tobacco as tax (quit rent) on 940 acres of land.¹² John Grigsby died October 11, (1729) at what the St. Paul's Church Register says was 107 years of age.¹³ He bequeathed land and Negroes to each of his sons. A daughter Mary Anne inherited son, was living with his father. He received the youngest plantation, all the "hogs," one-half of the cattle, in addition to his share of the slaves.¹⁴ Children of John and Jane (Prosser) Grigsby:
John Grigsby, died 1750 in Stafford County. Left numerous descendants who lived in Stafford, King George and adjoining counties.¹⁵

Charles Grigsby, married Sarah Wilkerson and died in Stafford County in the fall of 1740.¹⁶

Mary Anne Grigsby, married (1) Benjamin Newton, (2) John Meese. Lived in Stafford County. Among her grandsons were the Revolutionary general and governor of Maryland, William Smallwood; and William Travis, ancestor of the distinguished Texas family of that name.¹⁷

James Grigsby, married Susannah Redmond. Died in Stafford in the spring, 1756. Owned land in Stafford and Prince William Counties. Some of his descendants lived in Fauquier and Loudon Counties, Va., and others moved to South Carolina.¹⁸

William Grigsby, inherited the plantation where he lived from his father,¹⁹ and for a time was a tobacco planter in Stafford in partnership with his brothers John and Thomas,²⁰ and then may have moved elsewhere, perhaps to Fauquier County, Va.²¹

Thomas Grigsby, married Rose Newton.²² No issue.²³ He was one of the justices of the Stafford County Court in 1729,²⁴ and in 1731 was appointed high sheriff of the county.²⁵ A large landholder in Stafford and King George, his estate included approximately one hundred Negroes. Thomas Grigsby died in 1745 and left a right in this property during her life to his widow with the stipulation that at her death the slaves were to be divided among the children of his brothers. The widow Rose Grigsby illegally disposed of these Negroes, which resulted in some litigation and family animosity which still existed among descendants of the brothers in both Orange and Rockbridge a century after Thomas' death.²⁶

II

CHARLES GRIGSBY, son of John Grigsby the Puritan, inherited from his father the plantation on which he lived, originally a part of the "Batain Tract."²⁷ He was engaged on a large scale in the production of tobacco²⁸ until his death in the fall of 1740.²⁹ His wife, the former Sarah Wilkerson, and ten children survived him. Four of these were unmarried minors and his wife was carrying an eleventh child at the time he made his will on October 20, 1740. Among the items in Charles Grigsby's estate were land, slaves, horses, cattle, sheep and furniture.³⁰ Children of Charles and Sarah (Wilkerson) Grigsby:³¹
James Grigsby, married Sarah Sudduth March 9, 1742.³²

Charles Grigsby, nothing known.³³

John Grigsby ("Soldier John"), born 1720, Stafford County; died April 7, 1794, Rockbridge County, Va. Married (1) Rosanna Etchison, 1746; (2) Elizabeth Porter, 1764. Known as "Soldier John" Grigsby.³⁴

Margaret Grigsby, married John Smith November 5, 1728.³⁵

Rose Grigsby, married Benjamin Spicer June 6, 1734, and moved to Hanover County.³⁶
 Barbara Grigsby, married a Kunnels by 1740.³⁷
 Priscella Grigsby, was unmarried and less than eighteen years old in 1740.³⁸

Elisha Grigsby, nothing known.³⁹
 Rachel Grigsby, married Isaac Rose December 19, 1751 in Stafford County.⁴⁰
 Wilkerson Grigsby, nothing known.⁴¹

III

"SOLDIER JOHN" GRIGSBY, son of Charles Grigsby, born 1720⁴² Stafford County, Va.⁴³ Married (1) Rosanna Etchison⁴⁴ (1730-1762),⁴⁵ in 1746;⁴⁶ (2) Elizabeth Porter (1734-1807),⁴⁷ daughter of Benjamin and Ann (Campbell) Porter of Orange County, Va.,⁴⁸ in 1764.⁴⁹ Following the tradition of his old "Roundhead" grandfather, John Grigsby in 1740 accompanied Lawrence Washington, George Washington's brother, in the troop of militia from the Northern Neck which was a part of the Virginia forces under Admiral Vernon in the expedition against the Spanish at Carthageana in South America. This was one of the most important events which occurred during Governor Gooch's administration.⁵⁰ The Virginia historian Campbell, in writing of Grigsby says that Lawrence Washington "took with him a number of his neighbors, who had thus an opportunity of seeing something of the war."⁵¹ Another writer has called John Grigsby "friend and companion-at-arms of Lawrence Washington."⁵² This was the first Colonial army to be employed outside North America.⁵³ During the Revolution, the Virginia Line.⁵⁴ He became known within the family as "Soldier John" as a result of his military service.⁵⁵ Shortly after his first marriage in 1746, Grigsby moved from Stafford to Culpeper County where he settled near the Rapidan River.⁵⁶ On August 16, 1779, Capt. John Grigsby with his son-in-law and daughter, Thomas II and Sarah (Grigsby) Welch, removed across the Blue Ridge to Rockbridge County.⁵⁸ His son James Grigsby had preceded him into the Valley. James had moved to the southern part of the "Fancy Hill" plantation, which he sold to his sister Sally and her husband, and "Fruit Hill," which his father purchased.⁶⁰ The initial 460 acres of "Fruit Hill" were conveyed to "Soldier John" on November 1, 1779 by James Grigsby.⁶¹ "Fruit Hill" was one of the fine brick plantation houses in the Natural Bridge area with Grigsby connections, which have become famous as "The Seven Hills of Rockbridge."⁶² When Grigsby arrived in Rockbridge he was nearly sixty years of age, past his prime in terms of active participation in public affairs. Nevertheless, he was

soon appointed as one of the overseers of the poor for the county.⁶³ An active member of Falling Spring Presbyterian Church, he contributed to the construction of the old stone church of this congregation, which was occupied the year of his death.⁶⁴ Capt. John Grigsby died April 7, 1794, and was the first person buried in the Falling Spring Cemetery.⁶⁵ John Grigsby and his immediate descendants were described by the Rockbridge historian Morton as "well-to-do, able, and influential."⁶⁶ McCormick says that, "As a people, they have been noted for their refined tastes, gracious manners, broad-mindedness and liberality, and entire absence of anything like narrow clannishness, in religious or political matters, and for unswerving devotion to the interests of higher education."⁶⁷ Within a century of his death, Capt. John Grigsby's descendants numbered two governors, four generals and innumerable lesser officers of the Confederacy, congressmen and state legislators, prominent attorneys, clergymen, physicians and other distinguished citizens.⁶⁸
 Children of "Soldier John" and Rosanna (Etchison) Grigsby:⁶⁹

James Grigsby, born November 10, 1748.⁷⁰ Culpeper County, Va.⁷¹ died February 1835, Bledsoe County, Tenn.⁷² Married (1) 1768 Frances Porter, daughter of Benjamin and Ann (Campbell) Porter of Orange County;⁷³ (2) Mrs. Rebecca Wallace, widow of Col. Samuel Wallace, April 20, 1766;⁷⁴ (3) Mary Ann Mondon.⁷⁵ After his first marriage James Grigsby lived in Orange County, Va., until the fall 1777, when he sold his property there,⁷⁶ and on December 1, 1778 bought his first plantation in Rockbridge.⁷⁷ In the next several years he developed this and one other property in the vicinity of Natural Bridge,⁷⁸ both of which he sold in 1779, one to his father, which became "Fruit Hill," and the other to his brother-in-law, Thomas Welch II, which became "Fancy Hill."⁷⁹ In addition to his agricultural and land speculation activities, James Grigsby operated an ordinary, which seems to have been well patronized.⁸⁰ He was steward of Liberty Hall Academy,⁸¹ which became Washington College (Washington and Lee University), of which his son Benjamin⁸² and his brother Reuben were trustees.⁸³ On April 19, 1782, James Grigsby was returning home from the blacksmith shop, having had his horse shod, followed by a pack of five or six hounds, when he encountered the Marquis de Chastellux, a major general in the French forces in America, and his party. The marquis was seeking the Natural Bridge, and Grigsby guided him to it. That night the marquis was entertained at the home of his guide, and the next day Grigsby accompanied him on his return to Eastern Virginia as far as Greenlee's Ferry on the James River. The marquis kept a journal in which he gave a vivid account of this visit, and particularly noted the beauty of James Grigsby's young sisters, who apparently had come the few miles from "Fruit Hill" to see the distinguished Frenchmen.⁸⁴ James Grigsby was a member of Falling

Spring Presbyterian Church, Rockbridge County, and was one of the contributors to the old stone meeting house of this congregation which was occupied in 1794.85 James Grigsby moved to Sequatchee Valley, Bledsoe County, in eastern Tennessee, where he lived the remainder of his life.86 Children of James and Frances (Porter) Grigsby: Rev. Benjamin Porter, married Elizabeth Blair McPherson (parents of Chancellor Hugh Blair Grigsby of the College of William and Mary); John (died young); Mary (Polly). (died in early manhood).87 Children of James and Rebecca (Wallace) Grigsby: John, Etchison, Samuel.88 Children of James and Mary Ann (Mendon) Grigsby: Mondomer (girl), William, James, Louis, Charles, Wilkerson, Newton, Calvin.89

John Grigsby, born October 15, 1752, Culpeper County, Va.90 Married a Miss Watson of South Carolina, and from there moved to Alabama or Tennessee.91

Charles Grigsby, born April 6, 1755, 92 Culpeper County, Va.93 Married Elizabeth Wallace, daughter of Col. Samuel and Rebecca Wallace, February 18, 1790, in Rockbridge County.94 Moved to Blount County, Tenn.95

Sarah Grigsby, born December 30, 1757, 96 Culpeper County, Va.97 Married Thomas Welch II in Culpeper County in 1775. They moved to Rockbridge with "Soldier John" Grigsby and settled at "Fancy Hill."98 Children: Mildred, married Alexander McCorkle; Nancy, married William McCorkle (grandparents of Gov. W. A. McCorkle of West Virginia); Rosanna, married William Cunningham; Jane, married Benjamin Holmes; Rachel, married Thomas Wilson; Elizabeth, married Benjamin Darst, Jr.; Benjamin, married Charlotte Pitzer; Thomas III, married his cousin Elizabeth Porter Grigsby.99

William Grigsby, born September 6, 1761, 100 Culpeper County.101 Served in the Revolutionary War, during which he was wounded at the Battle of Guilford C. H., N. C. He returned to Rockbridge County after the Revolution and lived there until his death about 1830.102 Married (1) Sarah Porter March 15, 1781.103 (2) Sarah McClure May 18, 1790.104 Children: William (died young); Elizabeth, married David Templeton; James, married Jane Pettigrew; Cynthia, married Nathan Carpenter; Phoebe, married William Trench; Sarah Caroline, married William Carper; Samuel, married Mary Tharp in Illinois.105

Children of "Soldier John" and Elizabeth (Porter) Grigsby:

Ann Grigsby, born September 13, 1766, 106 died in infancy.107

Joseph Grigsby, born January 6, 1768, 108 Culpeper County.109 Lived in Rockbridge County. Commissioned a cornet in the Rockbridge militia.110 Served as a justice of the Rockbridge County Court, 111 during which time he took the well-known deposition from Mary (McDowell) Greenlee, probably the single most important document in

the history of the county.112 Member of the Virginia House of Delegates, from Rockbridge, 1804-1809.113 Lived at "Fruit Hill," which his father built and he inherited.114 Married Mary Ashley Warren Scott. Children: Jane Ashley, married Rev. James W. Goss, a prominent early leader in the Christian Churches; Eliza, James Scott, married Judith Hannah Porter; Gen. John Warren, C. S. A.; married Susan Shelby; Col. Andrew Jackson, unmarried.115

Jane Grigsby, born October 19, 1769, 116 Culpeper County.117 died November 15, 1832.118 Married William Paxton, June 21, 1787.119 They were prominent members of Falling Spring Presbyterian Church.120 Jane Grigsby's husband lost his eyesight and was for many years known as "Blind William" Paxton. He was a ruling elder of Falling Spring and both he and his wife are buried there.121

Children: Joseph; Betsy; Mary (Polly), married James Greenlee; Martha, married Joseph Steele; Phoebe, married John Grigsby; Sallie, married William Templeton; Rachel; Thomas; John; Samuel; Benjamin Porter; William, married Sallie Pettit Burks; Frances Jane; Agnes Ann; Hannah; Berinda.122

Rachel Grigsby, "... born May 7, 1771 [Culpeper County], and spent her girlhood at Fruit Hill Place, Rockbridge County, Va. She was five feet eight inches in height; had gray eyes, flaxen hair, and fair complexion. In 1788 she married Alexander McNutt, of the same county, and had issue--thirteen children. Her husband's death in 1812 left her a widow at forty-one years of age, with this large family to bring up and educate. She was a Presbyterian, and with her family, attended Falling Spring Church. Notwithstanding all her domestic cares and duties, in connection with her occupation, that of planting, which she carried on with slave labor, she found time to devote to the reading of politics and theology. Mrs. McNutt was known as a woman of remarkable worth and force of character, and although fifty years have elapsed since her decease, her name still commands the highest respect. After marrying her daughters satisfactorily, and settling her sons in professions and business, she departed this life January 7, 1841. Her death was caused by an accidental fall. She was buried in the cemetery in Lexington."123 Alexander McNutt (December 10, 1754-March 29, 1812) was a Revolutionary soldier who fought in the Battle of Cowpens.124 Children: John, died as a young man, unmarried.125 Margaret (Peggy) married Elisha Paxton (parents of Gen. Elisha Franklin Paxton, C. S. A.);126 Elizabeth, married John Hamilton; Anderson, unmarried;127 Martha (Patsy), married John Glasgow; Rebecca, married Hugh Hickman;128 Alexander Gallatin, married Mrs. Eliza A. Cameron, and was governor of Mississippi;129 Catherine Anderson, unmarried;130 Janetta G., married William Jenkins (parents of Gen. Albert Gallatin Jenkins, C. S. A.);131 Frances Ann, married Capt. James McChesney;132 Joseph Porter, unmarried; Dr. Benjamin Franklin, unmarried; Sarah Alexander, married Ferdinand Sims.133

Martha Grigsby, born September 19, 1772,¹³⁴ Culpeper County.¹³⁵ Married Alexander Trimble (1762-1816).¹³⁶ No issue.¹³⁷ Lived in Rockbridge County. "... This superior lady died at her old home, on Sunday morning, Oct. 4, 1868, at the great age of ninety-six years. She was an honored member of the Grigsby family, so largely connected in Virginia. It was near the close of the Revolutionary War when she removed with her father's family to Rockbridge County, and it was after the close of the Civil War when she died, so that she was one of the few persons who carried the entire history of the United States in her memory from original impressions. Her vigorous faculties remained in full exercise to the last day of her life. She talked of all the wars of the country."¹³⁸

Elisha Grigsby, born May 17, 1774,¹³⁹ Culpeper County.¹⁴⁰ Died May 24, 1847 and was buried at Luray,¹⁴² Va.¹⁴¹ Married Elizabeth Hawkins Porter May 27, 1796.¹⁴² He lived in Rockbridge County at "Rose Hill," one of "The Seven Hills." A significant feature of this old house was the beautiful formal garden with walks of old brick between the boxwood and flowers. At the back of the garden was a "tea house" surrounded by large lilacs and boxwood plants.¹⁴³ During the War of 1812, Elisha Grigsby was commissioned a cornet in the Third Regiment of Cavalry,¹⁴⁴ Virginia Militia, in 1811, and resigned in 1815.¹⁴⁴ Children: Abner Porter, married Margaret Thompson;¹⁴⁵ Hannah Ingram, married David Greenlee;¹⁴⁶ John Trimble, married Sallie White; Eliza Porter, married Thomas Welch III; Joseph, married Frances Weir; Verinda, married Thomas Scott; Frances Jane, married Jacob Mohler.¹⁴⁷

Elizabeth Grigsby, born March 10, 1776,¹⁴⁸ Culpeper County.¹⁴⁹ Died December 13, 1842, Rockbridge County.¹⁵⁰ Married William McNutt (1774-1836), brother of Alexander McNutt, July 24, 1806.¹⁵¹ They lived a mile west of Falling Spring Church, of which William McNutt was a ruling elder.¹⁵² Children: Katherine Ann Campbell, died young; John Grigsby, married (1) Mrs. Wells, (2) Elizabeth Frances Steele;¹⁵³ William Graham, died young; Reuben Alexander, married Elizabeth Ruff; Dr. Robert Blaine, married Elizabeth E. Peck; Benjamin Grigsby, unmarried; Elizabeth Trimble, married G. B. Cowherd;¹⁵⁴ Dr. Elisha George Baxter, married Miss Holmes.¹⁵⁵

Frances Grigsby, born February 2, 1778,¹⁵⁶ Culpeper County.¹⁵⁷ Married Thomas Beckham May 22, 1800.¹⁵⁸ Children: James A., married Frances Alcock; Mary Ann, married Samuel Porter; John Grigsby, married Mary Moore (parents of Gen. R. Frank Beckham, C. S. A.); Hannah; Eliza; Martha, married Dr. Frank Beckham, C. S. A.; Hannah; David S. Gwin; Abner.¹⁵⁹

Reuben Grigsby, born at "Fruit Hill," Rockbridge County, June 6, 1780; died at "Hickory Hill," Rockbridge County, February 6, 1863.¹⁶⁰ Married Verinda Alexander Porter February 26, 1817. Lived at "Hickory Hill," one of "The Seven Hills of Rockbridge,"¹⁶¹ where he was largely

engaged in the cultivation of tobacco.¹⁶² He was educated at Washington College.¹⁶³ Reuben Grigsby was commissioned a captain in the Third Regiment of Cavalry, Virginia Militia, in 1815.¹⁶⁴ He was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates from Rockbridge County from 1811 until 1816, and served as high sheriff of Rockbridge in 1845.¹⁶⁵ While a delegate he was in the historic theater fire at Richmond on December 26, 1811, in which Gov. George W. Smith died.¹⁶⁶ From 1817 until 1827 Captain Grigsby was a justice of the Rockbridge County Court.¹⁶⁷ He was a trustee and visitor of Ann Smith Academy,¹⁶⁸ and trustee of Washington College (Washington and Lee University) from 1830 until 1843.¹⁶⁹ Capt. Reuben Grigsby was treasurer of Falling Spring Church.¹⁷⁰ Children: Benjamin; Jacqueline Alexander; Lucien Porter; Dr. Abner Joseph; Hugh Blair; Hannah Frances, married John Glibreath Hamilton;¹⁷¹ Elizabeth J.; Mary Ann, married William Sanderson McCormick, brother of reaper inventor Cyrus McCormick;¹⁷² Lucy Maria, married Norborne E. Chandler, Rockbridge merchant, and grandson of Polly (Dorst) Chandler; Reubenia W., married Dr. Samuel Temple Chandler, physician and grandson of Polly (Dorst) Chandler;¹⁷³ Emma, married George S. Herbert.¹⁷⁴

well. She often visited the old Glendy place as a girl when her Great-uncle David lived there. She provided a wealth of information about the family and provided an excellent description of the old house. There is a photograph of it in her possession, but shows a group picture and only the lower portion. She remembered very well the frequent visits of the writer's Great-uncle William Chandler Glendy to "Uncle Ben," "Uncle David," and her grandfather James Lacey Glendy.

106. See U. S. Geological Survey Topographical Map.
 107. Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts interview, June 1968.
 108. Death certificate--see Note 72.
 109. Census of 1860, 5th District, Rockbridge County, lists the children, but is inaccurate. Robert Andrew's age is given incorrectly, and Elizabeth A. and Julia Ann are not listed.
 110. In interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts, June 1968.
 111. Ltr. from U. S. A. Adjutant General 9/3/1941.
 112. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts, June 1968.
 113. See Notes in Chapter cited.
 114. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts.
 115. Loc. cit.; Rockbridge Marriage Book 1A, p. 29.
 116. Brock, Hardesty (Rockbridge and Bath), p. 417; Rockbridge Marriage Book 1A, p. 82.
 117. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts, June 1968; Morton, Annals of Bath County, p. 155.
 118. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts, June 1968.
 119. Rockbridge Marriage Book 1A, p. 299.
 120. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts, June 1968.
 121. Ltr. from U. S. A. Adjutant General 9/3/1941.
 122. Interview with Gertrude (Glendy) Lotts. Also Rockbridge Marriage records; Pearl, Book 2, p. 175; Edward Russell, Book 2, p. 257.
 123. Gravestone, Lebanon Presbyterian Cemetery, Rockbridge County.
 124. Rockbridge Marriage Book 2, 167. After his death she married William Thomas Davis in 1907. (Rockbridge Marriage Book 2, p. 360.)
 125. David T. Glendy was deeded the farm in 1889 for having managed and labored on it for the previous fourteen years, and in return for taking care of his parents the remainder of their lives in Rockbridge DB UU P. 397. Augusta (Keesey) Glendy inherited it and it passed out of the family with her remarriage. (Interview with Gertrude Glendy Lotts, June 1968.)

Appendix D - Grigsby

1. George H. S. King, Register of St. Paul's Parish, p. 59, "John Grigsby" supposed to be one hundred and seven years old, October 11, 1730. Wynn, Southern Lineages, p. 257, states that John Grigsby died October 11, 1729, aged 107 years. (no source given). Woddlie, Virginia Historical Genealogies, p. 70, cites this date from St. Paul's Register and says it is 1727--King was published 1960, and is a reliable source in the absence of examination of the original Register, which is owned by the vestry. The October 11, 1730 corresponds to the probate of his will on November 11, 1730.

2. McCormick, Genealogies and Reminiscences, p. 13, says James and John were brothers who emigrated to America in 1660. Brock, History of The Convention of 1788 by Grigsby, Vol. 1, p. vi, says the ancestor of "Soldier John" Grigsby arrived in Virginia in 1660. No brother is named. Mackenzie and Rhoades, Colonial Families of the U. S. A., Vol. VII, p. 471, states that John and James arrived 1660. In the Dars-Peterson Papers there is an account copied from the Murphy Papers at "Rebel Green" by James Chandler Dars about 1930, which says James and John emigrated 1660. Wynn, op. cit., p. 256, cites a deed to Thomas Grigsby in 1661 in Northern Neck, and says he may have been a brother of John the Puritan. Boddie, op. cit., p. 69, says this is an error--that the deed in question is to Thomas Grigsby. W. H. Grigsby, Genealogy of the Grigsby Family (1878), p. 1, says John Grigsby the immigrant had three brothers, Thomas, Aaron and Redmond. No early records on Thomas, Aaron and Redmond appear to exist. After examining these sources, H. Jackson Dars believes that there were only two brothers, John and James--and that Thomas, Aaron and Redmond refer to children and grandchildren of John

the Puritan. Also see Vitkus, Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. IV, p. 436; Vol. VII, p. 31; Campbell, History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, p. 429.

3. Mackenzie and Rhoades, Colonial Families of the U. S. A., Vol. VII, p. 471; McCormick, op. cit., p. 13.

4. Mackenzie and Rhoades, op. cit., Vol. VII, p. 471.

5. Loc. cit.; Boddie, op. cit., p. 70, calls "Jane Rosser or Prosser" the "traditional wife" of John Grigsby. The Prosser family was in Essex County as early as the 1670's (Rappahannock County Book 6, p. 10) and were neighbors and associates of Grigsby there (Boddie, op. cit., p. 69, 70). The name, handed down by word of mouth, easily became "Rosser" with the "r" and "s" run together. Also, see Wynn, op. cit., p. 257, who quotes the W. H. Grigsby Genealogy (1878) as saying her name was Sarah Rosser. An examination of W. H. Grigsby does not reveal that he states this.

6. Boddie, op. cit., p. 69, cites Rappahannock Book 1668-72, p. 514, where John Grigsby witnessed a deed for John Prosser in 1671.

7. Boddie, op. cit., p. 69, cites Vol. X, Virginia Magazine of History, p. 292, where John Grigsby owning land there as described in James Kenton's will dated August 18, 1686; Lacy, Descendants of John and Sarah (Grosser or Prosser) Grigsby, p. 2.

8. King, Register of Overthornton Parish, p. 171.

9. King, Register of Overthornton Parish, pp. 174-176.

10. "Notes from the records of Stafford County, Virginia, Order Books." Virginia Magazine of History, Vol. XLV, pp. 21, 310.

11. Boddie, op. cit., p. 70.

12. King, Register of Overthornton Parish, p. 149.

13. See Note 1 above.

14. Stafford Will Book M, pp. 17, 18. Will dated 3/17/1728-1729, and probated 11/11/1730. Lacy, op. cit., pp. 3, 4, contains this will, and there is an extract in Wynn, op. cit., pp. 256, 257.

15. Boddie, op. cit., pp. 70, 71.

16. Boddie, op. cit., pp. 71, 72; Lacy, op. cit., pp. 3, 8.

17. Boddie, op. cit., p. 71, and sections of this book concerning Newton and Travis families. Also, see Lacy, op. cit., pp. 4, 5.

18. Boddie, op. cit., pp. 71, 72. Also see Wynn, op. cit., pp. 260-264. There are minor discrepancies in these accounts. Boddie says his will was probated 4/14/1752 (Will Book O, p. 220); Wynn says it was recorded 4/13/1756 (Will Book O, p. 281). It is the same James Grigsby, as the children named are identical. Wynn, op. cit., pp. 261, 262, cites a deed of James to his brother John dated 10/14/1755. Consequently, the 1755 date is used rather than 1752.

19. Will of John Grigsby the Puritan. See Note 13.

20. King, Overthornton, pp. 162, 163.

21. Boddie, op. cit., p. 72.

22. Charles F. Cochran, "Early Generations of the Newton Family of Westmoreland County Virginia," Virginia Magazine of History, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 184; Boddie, op. cit., p. 72.

23. Boddie, op. cit., p. 72.

24. King, Overthornton, p. 74; Wynn, op. cit., pp. 238, 239.

25. Boddie, op. cit., p. 74.

26. Boddie, op. cit., p. 72; also Wynn, op. cit., pp. 238, 239, contains extracts of correspondence between Redmond Foster of Orange, a descendant of James Grigsby, and Capt. Reuben Grigsby of Rockbridge in 1824.

27. Will copied in Lacy, op. cit., p. 3.

28. King, Overthornton, p. 163.

29. Will was probated 11/11/1740. Stafford Will Book 1728-1748, pp. 163, 164.

30. Stafford Will Book 1728-1748, pp. 163, 164.

31. Loc. cit.

32. Lacy, op. cit., p. 8; King, St. Paul's Parish Register, p. 59.

33. Will--Note 29.

34. See notes on "Soldier John" Grigsby below.

35. Will calls her "Margret Smith." Note 29. For marriage see King, St. Paul's Parish Register, p. 59.

36. "Records of Hanover County." William and Mary Quarterly, Series 1, Vol. 23, p. 24; King, St. Paul's Register, p. 39.
37. Will calls her "Barbary Kunnets," see Note 29.
38. Will, see Note 29.
39. Loc. cit.
40. King, St. Paul's Parish Register, p. 59; Lacy, op. cit., p. 8.
41. Will, see Note 29.
42. Graves, Falling Spring Cemetery. There is a photo of this old stone in Diehl's The Rev. Samuel Houston, V. D. M. Sometime in the 1860's the original stone, badly deteriorated, was replaced by Mrs. Lawson Keener Lacy of Longview, Tex., a descendant of "Soldier John's" son James. Dr. Diehl showed the writer correspondence regarding this during a visit to his (Diehl's) home in May 1969.
43. W. H. Grigsby, Genealogy, p. 1; also see McCormick, op. cit., p. 13.
44. Lacy, op. cit., p. 10--quoted from an old Grigsby genealogy dated 1859, author and location unstated.
45. Lacy, op. cit., p. 9, gives her year of birth. W. H. Grigsby, Genealogy of 1878, says she died in 1761 or 1762. Brock, op. cit., Vol. I, p. vi, in his sketch of Hugh Blair Briggsby says she died in 1764.
46. Brock, op. cit., Vol. I, p. vi.
47. Loc. cit. Also McCormick, op. cit., p. 15, and pp. 5-11 for an account of the Porter family.
48. See Note 47.
49. Brock, op. cit., Vol. I, p. vi.
50. Loc. cit., also see obituary of Capt. Reuben Grigsby in Richmond Enquirer, 2/10/1863; and W. H. Grigsby, op. cit., p. 1.
51. Campbell, History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, p. 417.
52. Rockbridge County News, 1/9/1936.
53. Norton, op. cit., p. 286.
54. McCormick, op. cit., p. 14. Campbell, op. cit., p. 417, says that some of the men who went on the Carthagen expedition "Afterwards were engaged in the Revolution. Among them was John Grigsby." See Note 205, Chapter II, "The Darts of Lexington" for a discussion of sources on Grigsby's Revolutionary service. Numerous persons have joined the DAR on his service. Among them are: Elizabeth (Dart) Peterson, NSDAR No. 280543; Gov. Terry Sanford joined the SAR and the Society of Colonial Wars on his service.
55. W. H. Grigsby's Genealogy of 1878 calls him "Soldier John." Also see Norton, op. cit., p. 186, and McCormick, op. cit., p. 12, 13.
56. Brock, op. cit., Vol. I, p. vi; Lacy, op. cit., p. 10, quotes from 1859 Grigsby genealogy.
57. Culpeper DB I, p. 387.
58. Rockbridge DB A, pp. 200, 201, 219, 220.
59. Orange DB 16, p. 487; Norton, op. cit., pp. 83, 336, 465.
60. Rockbridge DB A, pp. 200, 201, 219, 220; Chastellux, Travels in North America, Vol. II, pp. 403-411, 587.
61. Rockbridge DB A, pp. 219, 220.
62. Tompkins and Davis, The Natural Bridge, pp. 121-125. Also see Note 214, Chapter II, "The Darts of Lexington," for other accounts of "The Seven Hills."
63. Rockbridge Will Book I, p. 319.
64. Withrow Scrapbook, II, Roads and Churches, article, "Copy of Treasurer's Book of Falling Spring Church Covering Period from 1793 to 1820," dated 1929.
65. Epitaph, Falling Spring Cemetery. See Note 42.
66. Norton, History of Rockbridge County, p. 256.
67. McCormick, op. cit., p. 13.
68. See this sketch for governors and generals. For further description see McCormick, op. cit.
69. Lacy, op. cit., lists the children citing the 1859 Grigsby genealogy. Also, see McCormick, op. cit., pp. 14-16, "Soldier John's" Grigsby's Bible is in the possession of the Rockbridge Historical Society. A photostat of this is in the Virginia State Library, which was copied by the writer in the fall, 1970. Lacy, op. cit., p. 90, contains

a record of "Soldier John's" family from the "Martha (Grigsby) Trimble Bible."

70. Sources in Note 69.
71. Lacy, op. cit., pp. 10, 11, citing as the source the 1859 Grigsby genealogy, says that all "Soldier John's" children were born in Culpeper except Reuben, who was born at "Fruit Hill" in Rockbridge.
72. W. H. Grigsby, op. cit., p. 4.
73. Ibid., p. 3. Also, McCormick, op. cit., p. 16.
74. Lacy, op. cit., p. 23, cites Crozier, Early Virginia Marriages and Peyton, History of Augusta County, p. 387, as authorities.
75. W. H. Grigsby, op. cit., p. 3.
76. Orange DB 16, p. 487.
77. Rockbridge DB A, p. 79.
78. The Marquis De Chastellux says in his journal that James Grigsby showed him two plantations which he owned before he settled on the one where he then lived. Both of the others had been left in good cultivation and were sold for twelve or thirteen shillings an acre. (Chastellux, op. cit., Vol. II, p. 410.)
79. Rockbridge DB A, pp. 200, 201, 219, 220.
80. Norton, op. cit., p. 83, records ordinary license for 1779. The original bond dated 8/7/1781 which James Grigsby signed, and Capt. John Grigsby endorsed as surety is in the Reid-White Papers, Washington and Lee. This is the bond which was in effect when Chastellux visited Grigsby. See Note 60, Chapter II, "The Darts of Lexington," for description of this. Also, Chastellux, op. cit., Vol. II, pp. 408, 409.
81. Historical Papers, Washington and Lee University, No. 3, p. 116, biography of Benjamin Grigsby.
82. Loc. cit.
83. See sketch of Capt. Reuben Grigsby below.
84. This account is in Chastellux, op. cit., Vol. II, pp. 403-411. He is merely called "Mr. Grigsby." In the obituary of Capt. Reuben Grigsby in the Richmond Enquirer, 2/10/1863, this account is given and James Grigsby is identified as the "Mr. Grigsby." Also, James Grigsby's tavern license was in effect then (see Note 80), and this was clearly an ordinary. Chastellux mentions the lovely teenage daughters of his host. There has been much speculation in the family and by others as to whom he refers. Some have suggested they were the Welch daughters. This cannot be, as Mildred, the oldest Welch daughter was not born until 1776. She would have been only six years of age (see Welch sketch, Appendix II), and could hardly have been thought to be "sixteen or seventeen" as Chastellux describes them. James Grigsby's living daughters were Mary (born 1774) and Hannah (born 1777)--neither of whom at age eight and five could be mistaken for teenagers, although W. H. Grigsby, op. cit., p. 3, identifies them as these "daughters." Dr. George Legy, in his column "Rockbridge Notebook," Lexington News, 5/17/1970, in speculates that the "Mr. Grigsby" was "Soldier John's" father than James, since his living daughters (other than Mrs. Welch) (half-sisters of James) were Jane (born 1769) and Rachel (born 1771) (an older daughter Ann, died in infancy) or thirteen and eleven years of age. However, the Reuben Grigsby obituary is specific that this was James, and at the time the obituary was written "Soldier John's" daughter Martha, an authority on family events, was still living. Further, James had an ordinary license and "Soldier John" did not. The only logical conclusion is that these "Grigsby" girls were "Soldier John's" daughters Jane and Rachel, who came the short distance from "Fruit Hill" to help out with the large number of visitors and to see the noblemen. Chastellux, limited in the English language, easily mistook the half-sisters for James Grigsby's teenage daughters.
85. Withrow Scrapbook, Vol. III, Roads and Churches, "Copy of the Treasurer's Book of Falling Spring Church Covering Period from 1793 to 1820," dated 1929.
86. W. H. Grigsby, op. cit., p. 4.
87. Lacy, op. cit., pp. 29, 30, 38, 159.
88. Ibid., p. 23.
89. Ibid., p. 24.
90. McCormick, op. cit., p. 14, says 10/5/1752. The old Grigsby Bible in the Rockbridge Historical Society reads 10/15/1752.

- Later date also in W. H. Grigsby, *op. cit.*, p. 1, and from Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 10, quoting from the 1859 genealogy of the Grigsby family.
91. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 160. Also Gladden, Durs and Darst families.
94. There is a conflict as to the identity of the John Grigsby of Tenn. Miss Lou Hamblen, 705 Percy Ave., Greenville, Miss., wrote Elizabeth (Darst) Peterson 3/11/1941, 7/11/1941, and 8/5/1941, that John Grigsby, son of "Soldier John" moved to Tenn. (Darst-Peterson Papers).
92. "Soldier John" Grigsby Bible; McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 14.
93. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 160--from 1859 genealogy; W. H. Grigsby, *op. cit.*, p. 1.
94. Rockbridge Marriage Register 1, p. 3; Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 160.
95. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 160.
96. "Soldier John" Grigsby Bible records this as 12/30/1753; also, McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 14; Martha Grigsby Trimble Bible in Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 90; W. H. Grigsby, *op. cit.*, p. 1. Some authorities have erroneously placed her birth in 1759.
97. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 160.
98. Lacy, *op. cit.*, pp. 160, 161. Also see sketch of Welch family Appendix H.
99. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 18-20; Morton, *op. cit.*, pp. 286, 287.
100. "Soldier John" Grigsby Bible.
101. Lacy, *op. cit.*, pp. 10, 173.
102. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 21; W. H. Grigsby, *op. cit.*, p. 5.
103. Grigsby, the author of this genealogy, was a grandson of William 103. Maggie (Mohler) Gwinn, "Virginia Heraldry," *Baltimore Sun*, 5/21/1905.
104. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 190.
105. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 175. Morton, *op. cit.*, pp. 489, 535; McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 21.
106. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 15.
107. George West Diehl, in his column "Rockbridge Notebook," *Lexington News-Gazette*, 4/1/1970.
108. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 15. This is confirmed by a copy of a Bible record in the Murphy Papers at "Bethel Green." The Grigsby Bible at the Rockbridge Historical Society does not give anything but the year, not day or month.
109. Lacy, *op. cit.*, pp. 10, 11.
110. Morton, *op. cit.*, p. 397.
111. *Ibid.*, p. 565.
112. Withrow Scrapbook, Vol. IV, Rockbridge, article titled "When and Where was Mrs. Mary Greenlee's Deposition Taken?" by Dr. E. P. Tomkins.
113. Morton, *op. cit.*, p. 560.
114. Article cited in Note 112.
115. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 23-27; Gwinn, *op. cit.*, Goss was one of early leaders of the Christian Churches in Va. See his biography in Hodges, *The Plea and Pioneers in Virginia*, pp. 232-243.
116. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 11.
117. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 11.
118. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 11--cited from the 1859 Grigsby genealogy.
119. *Loc. cit.*
120. Withrow Scrapbook, Vol. III, Roads and Churches, "Copy of Treasurer's Book of Falling Spring Church Covering Period from 1793 to 1820"; Williams, *Yesterdays of Falling Spring Church*, pp. 43, 44.
121. George West Diehl, "Rockbridge Notebook," *Lexington News-Gazette*, 4/1/1970.
122. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 33-41; Gwinn, *op. cit.*
123. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 51, 52. Place of birth shown in Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 11.
124. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 74, 75.
125. *Ibid.*, p. 75.
126. *Ibid.*, pp. 77-85.
127. *Ibid.*, p. 85.
128. *Ibid.*, pp. 86-89.
129. *Ibid.*, pp. 89-92.
130. *Ibid.*, p. 92.
131. *Ibid.*, pp. 92-94.
132. *Ibid.*, pp. 95-104.
133. *Ibid.*, pp. 104-106.
134. *Ibid.*, p. 15.
135. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 132.
136. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 28.
137. *Loc. cit.*, shows no children. Gwinn, *op. cit.*, states "No issue."
138. There is an original ltr. from "Aunt Trimble" regarding family history, dated "Holly Hill," June 27, 1867, in the Murphy Papers ("Bethel Green" Papers). A copy was furnished the writer in a ltr. from Dr. James S. Murphy 4/10/1970.
139. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 27, 28. This quotation was copied by McCormick from the Central Presbyterian, 10/28/1868.
140. *Ibid.*, p. 15. Also this date is shown in "Soldier John" Grigsby Bible, Rockbridge Historical Society.
141. Lacy, *op. cit.*; McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 28.
142. Gwinn, *op. cit.*; McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 28.
143. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 18.
144. Morton, *op. cit.*, p. 397; Gwinn, *op. cit.*
145. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 28-30.
146. *Ibid.*, pp. 31-32.
147. *Ibid.*, pp. 32 (32a-32d)-35.
148. *Ibid.*, p. 15; Grigsby Bible in Rockbridge Historical Society.
149. Lacy, *op. cit.*, p. 11.
150. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 11.
151. *Loc. cit.*
152. *Loc. cit.*
153. *Loc. cit.*
154. *Loc. cit.*
155. Gwinn, *op. cit.*, gives his middle name.
156. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 108-110, supplemented by data from Gwinn, *op. cit.*
157. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 108-110, supplemented by data from Gwinn, *op. cit.*
158. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 42.
159. *Ibid.*, pp. 43-46, supplemented by Gwinn, *op. cit.*
160. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 46.
161. *Loc. cit.*
162. *Obituary*, *Richmond Enquirer*, 2/10/1863.
163. McCormick, *op. cit.*, p. 160.
164. Morton, *op. cit.*, p. 397.
165. *Ibid.*, pp. 560-565.
166. *Obituary*, *Richmond Enquirer*, 2/10/1863.
167. Morton, *op. cit.*, p. 263.
168. *Lexington Gazette*, 7/20/1839.
169. *Withrow Scrapbook*, II, Roads and Churches, "Copy of Treasurer's Book of Falling Spring Church Covering Period from 1793 to 1820," dated 1929.
170. McCormick, *op. cit.*, pp. 46, 47. Gwinn, *op. cit.*, lists Benjamin, while McCormick does not.
171. *Ibid.*, pp. 47-50.
172. *Ibid.*, pp. 50, 51.
173. (1931) gives relationship to Polly Darst. Her daughter Lucy married her first cousin, Samuel Temple Chandler. Dr. Samuel Temple Chandler and Norborne E. Chandler were her children. See Gladden, *op. cit.*, p. 41.
174. Married Esther Ann Darst in a general merchandise business at Fancy Hill P. O. (See the business records of Hugh Lyle Wilson in archives, McCormick Library, Washington and Lee University.)
175. Gwinn, *op. cit.*

Mary Foster Wyatt died March 8, 1858.

Thomas Foster Mundy died before 1837.

(Of the nine children of James Foster (3) and his wife, Elizabeth Grigsby Foster, descendants of all but two are known.)

There is no available record of the son, Silas (5), who married his cousin in Kentucky, or of the daughter, Mildred, who married Rev. James Mundy. Clues to these appear in the forenames of Kentucky records and might be found in South Carolina, in which state Mildred Mundy was bequeathed land by her father, James Foster.

Silas Foster married Delilah (?) and had a son, Thomas Redmond, who was reared in Warren, Va. Etta Foster, Clay County, Ky., is his daughter and is authority for this information.

1. Mary Foster (4), daughter of James and Elizabeth Grigsby Foster, was born in Prince William County, Virginia, May 3, 1773. She was married there September 15, 1793, to Elijah Wyatt, and died March 8, 1858, in Pendleton District, S. C., aged eighty-five (85) years.

The wife of Elijah Wyatt, Mary Foster, was bequeathed "my South Carolina lands" by her father, James Foster, of Prince William County, Virginia. Probably this was the reason for the migration, in which family connections joined, of the Foster daughters to upper South Carolina.

1. Mary Foster Wyatt and her husband, Elijah Wyatt, of Honora Path, S. C., had children: (See Wyatt Chart.)

—FOSTON BIBLE AND "WHITEWOOD" BIBLE (Isaac Foster's)

PROPERTY OF MR. JAMES R. FOSTER OF "GLENVILLE,"

THE PLAINS, VIRGINIA

An inscription at the end of the New Testament reads: "This book was purchased A. D., 1803, by Elizabeth Foster."

FAMILY RECORD

—Redmond Grigsby, son of James Grigsby and Susannah, his wife, was born the 10th day of April, 1721.

—Robert Foster, son of William Foster, was born Oct. 7, 1711.

—William Foster, son of William Foster, was born July 15, 1714.

—Jane Foster was born July 2, 1719.

—George Foster was born Aug. 14, 1723.

—Susannah Powell, daughter of above (Redmond Grigsby), was born April, 1720.

—Mary Davis, daughter of R. Grigsby, was born June, 1752.

—Redmond Grigsby, son of R. Grigsby, was born March, 1755.

—Charlotte Stewart was born 1773.

—Charles Foster was born 1777.

—Robert Foster died Feb. 22, 1768.

—William Foster died April 10, 1779.

RECORDS OF THIRTEEN FAMILIES

211

—George Foster died (smallpox) Jan. 3, 1778.

—Daniel Foster and Ann R. Canfield were married Dec. 19, 1816. Issue: Elizabeth Mary Foster, born Sept. 21, 1819; William P. Foster, born Dec. 31, 1820; Anna Maria Daniel Foster, born Oct. 10, 1822; an unmarried child, born Oct. 19, 1818.

—Redmond Grigsby, Sr., was born April 15, 1721, and died October 6, 1809.

—Daniel Foster, son of James and Elizabeth Foster, died October 3, 1822; aged 33 years.

—Redmond Foster died June 12, 1826.

—James Foster, son of Robert, born January, 1750, died September 10, 1800; married May 15, 1772, Elizabeth Foster, born January 12, 1775; died May 21, 1837.

Issue:

1. Mary Foster, born May 3, 1773, married Elijah Wyatt.

2. Mildred Foster, born November 16, 1775, married James Mundy.

3. Isaac Foster (our grandfather) born April 16, 1778, died February 7, 1837.

4. James Foster, born November 3, 1780.

5. Redmond Foster, born August 15, 1783, died June 12, 1818; married Margaret (Eggy) Williams December 24, 1830.

6. Susannah Foster, born September 3, 1786, married Cornelius Gaines; died October 12, 1821.

7. Daniel Foster, born September 10, 1789, died October 30, 1822.

8. Thomas Foster, born February 20, 1792, died at Warren, November 4, 1865.

9. Silas Foster, born March 11, 1795.

ISAAC FOSTER'S BIBLE

His (our grandfather's) name is inscribed on the flyleaf, 1813, in his own beautiful handwriting. On the next page are the initials J. W. F., 1831, standing for his son, James William Foster, the father of James R. This Bible, by the way, is a very beautiful edition of the Scriptures for its time. It was printed in 1817 by M. Carey, Philadelphia; bound in full calf and contains maps and illustrations printed from copper and steel plate engravings. In the family record are entered the following under the head of "White wood": the seal of Isaac Foster.

MARRIAGES

—Isaac Foster, who was born the 10th day of April, 1778, was married on the 20th day of February, 1805, to Priscilla Hutton, who was born on the 14th day of June, 1770. And William Foster to Sarah Lucelia Hutton, August 13, 1831.

—Judith, Keith Foster, daughter of Isaac and Priscilla whose

CRITICISM

This record is based upon exhaustive study of remaining books in the collections of the counties of King George, Stafford, Prince William and Fairfax—original books of the Grigsby family. With the destruction of many court records of Stafford and Prince William during the Civil War and the missing Wills of King George County for the years 1721-1741, complete knowledge of the forebears of this line is impossible. A full index to material preserved at Stafford courthouse shows numerous legal transactions of the early Grigsbys.

No claim is made to established lineage except in the case of Redmond Grigsby. Some material is included for the benefit of those interested in other branches of the Grigsby family.

Thomas and John Grigsby, probably brothers, received grants of land in Northern Neck tracts in the years 1661 and 1662. By deed, "Estate of Howson Howe to Thomas Grigsby a tract . . . bearing date . . . day of September, 1661." And reference to "land bounded by Chandler Powke and John Grigsby, formerly granted to Grainger, Horton and Co., purchased by John Grigsby of James Ashton, by deed bearing date September 26, 1665, recorded in Stafford County, and descended by his Will to his son, Thomas Grigsby, (deed dated 1726)." Another deed describes land formerly sold by Major James Ashton to John Grigsby bearing date September 26, 1665, recorded in the county court of Stafford, and was then "land off and bounded by William Horton, surveyor, out of tract of 2500 acres which was granted by Col. Peter Ashton the 27 March, 1665." Etc. Deeds in full below: Stafford County, Virginia, Deeds, 1722-1726. (p. 123.) Copied at Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., March 22, 1933.)

November 19, 1721, "Howson Howe, of Parish of St. Paul, Stafford County, planter, to Thomas Grigsby, of parish and county aforesaid, planter; 250 acres situate and lying in Parish of St. Paul, counties of Stafford and King George, being the uppermost part of a Patent for two thousand acres granted to Gerard Powke and Webb and Grainger, William Horton and Thomas Grigsby, bearing date the . . . day of September, 1661, the said Monthly or annual half which belonged to Frances Howson, aunt to said Howe, who died without issue—here the said Thomas Grigsby, paying to his executors the yearly rent of one pepper corn at the feast of St. Michael's Archangel." (Chas. Powke, John Travis, John Grant, witnesses, 11th day of . . . 1721.

Receipt of Thomas Grigsby for five shillings, sterling money, being compensation mentioned November, 15th day. November Court, 1721 (pp. 134-136).

Howson Howe, and Anne, his wife, relinquish dower in house The land described above is inherited by Redmond Grigsby and

turned through deed, recorded in King George County.

The Land Office of Virginia says, according to later grants to Thomas and John Grigsby, as follows: To John Grigsby, January 6, 1709, 207 acres on Potomac river, adjoining Mr. Cooke (Hackett and Joseph Waugh, (Book 2, p. 211), Stafford County; Thomas Grigsby, 30 acres, 1722-26. Acreage of 1725 this 30 acres is described as on "Parcels of Potomac, adjoining John Grigsby's land-grants." (Adjoining Peter Adams, Eversen, Broad and Bull Run." (Book 4, p. 161.) Staff. d. County.

Thomas Grigsby, with John Walters and David Waugh is witness to Richard Voolks and wife Anne's relinquish and part of Thomas Walters) deed to Furbush, August 2, 1727. Record of August 9, 1727. (Richard Voolks, Foreman of St. Mary's Province of Maryland.) (p. 149) Stafford County, Deeds, 1722.

Thomas Grigsby was born before the year 1690 as he was granted land in September, 1661, in King George and Stafford counties at that time. He was born August 6, 1727, when he was witness to David Waugh's deed in Stafford County.

St. Paul's Parish Register, King George County, records the baptism of Thomas Grigsby's wife, before the entry of the birth of John Grigsby's slaves in 1716. It does not identify with the "Thomas Grigsby of Overmountain Parish," who was married to Anne Grigsby of Washington Parish November 25, 1725. (See St. Paul's Parish, King George County, p. 27.) Thomas Grigsby, the older, died before 1736, for on November 26 of that year Edward Hinson and Sarah, his wife, acknowledged deed to "all tract which Thomas Grigsby late of Stafford County, is entitled by last Will and Testament to Edward Hinson and Mary, his wife, and after their death, to Edward Hinson, the younger, being her at law." This deed was made to Thomas Grigsby—perhaps a son of Thomas of the Will. It seems that Mary, first wife of Edw. and Hinson, was a daughter of the older Thomas Grigsby. Other children are unknown, no will of Thomas St. having been discovered.

John Grigsby born circa 1622, married Deborah, 1649, Sarah Rosser. Died October 11, 1720 (40 years old).

"For name of John Grigsby, wife see copy of the 'Grigsby Family,' by Wm. H. Grigsby, December, 1898. Reprinted by Robert H. McCannick, 1906.

"Old John Grigsby of the St. Paul's Parish, Rosser, living in Stafford County in 1603 and doing a deed with naming five sons and one daughter." (St. Paul's Parish Register, King George County, Virginia.)

JOHN GRIGSBY'S WILL

I, John Grigsby, of Parish of St. Paul, Stafford County;

1. Son, John, part of tract I bought of . . . William Howson by Wm. Smith's slaves.

2. Son Charles, land bounded by Mr. Chandler Fowkes; slaves.
3. Son James, land on which he now lives from James branch, up his own spring branch and across to his brother John's spring branch; slave.

4. William, land on which he now lives, bought of Nicolas Batain, to his brother John's land.

5. Son Thomas, remaining part of that pattern I bought of Batain from the end of Wolf Point up Home's Branch to my line on east side of branch; slaves.

6. Daughter, Mary Ann; slaves.

Grable to be divided between my four (1) sons and my daughter. Movable estate to be divided between my six (6) children. Sons, John and Thomas Grigsby, executors; Henry Lonsell (?), Elizabeth A. Carter, witnesses. John Grigsby (Seal). Recorded November 11, 1730. (*III Book G, p. 17*) Stafford County Virginia.

(*Breed Book I, p. 301*) Stafford County reveals a contract made on March 11, 1737, between John Grigsby, blacksmith of Stafford County, and Charles Hanks by which the latter is to serve apprenticeship to Grigsby for a "full time of six years." "Old John" would at that time have been too feeble to enter into such an active agreement. His son, John, must have been the author of this instrument.

Of the sons named in John Grigsby's Will, three—Charles, Thomas and James—left Wills which, fortunately for their descendants, are preserved and are presented herewith:

CHARLES GRIGSBY'S WILL, OCTOBER 20, 1740

Wife, Sarah, and son, James, executors.

To son James Grigsby, land at mouth of branch, running up the main branch of Pasapatanzy to James Grigsby, Sr.'s, land—running northwesterly to Captain Fowkes' land.

To wife, Sarah, "90 acres beginning at branch joining to James Grigsby's land northwesterly to Captain Fowkes' line and after her decease to return to my son, Charles Grigsby."

Son, John Grigsby, "the remaining part of my . . . at his return, and he not returning, I give to my son, Wilkerson Grigsby."

Son, Eliza, "all said child shall come to eighteen (18) and if it dies, to son, Charles Grigsby."

Unborn child.

Daughters: Margaret Smith, Rose Spicer, Barbara Runnels, Priscilla Grigsby, Rachel Grigsby. Witnesses, William Grigsby, Ann Grigsby. (*Book 1729-1748, pp. 163-164*) Stafford County, Virginia.

THOMAS GRIGSBY'S WILL, MAY 4, 1745

Wife, Rose, Slaves at wife's decease, "to be divided between children of brothers John, James, William, and children of Brother Charles, deceased. To brother James at wife's decease, all lands in Stafford County. To brother William, all lands in King George, at wife's decease."

Wife, executrix; David Stuart, William Allison, Robert R. Sudforth, witnesses. Recorded, Nov. 12, 1745, by wife, Rose, Stafford County. (*Will Book, 1729-1748, p. 211*)

The disposition of slaves mentioned was the subject of letters between descendants of the brothers named in the Will. Those letters in full, or abstracted, are appended.

THOMAS GRIGSBY'S WILL, DUPLICATE

May 4, 1745, St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, and Colony of Virginia. "Loving wife, Rose, one-half of slaves to be divided in four parts to brothers John, James, William, and children of brother Charles, deceased. To brother William, all land in King George County. Wife, exclusive executrix."

THOMAS GRIGSBY.

(From copy made in 1816, in possession of the late Miss Gertrude Chandler, Chicago, Ill.)

1824, Richmond, Va. Letter from Richmond Foster to Reuben Grigsby, Esq. (abstract).

Orange Courthouse, Virginia.

"I am the grandson to whom you refer; can give you no information about family—very young at the time Richmond Grigsby took possession of the land, according to the Will, and sold it without disturbance or suit. I remember seeing Bullett's Opinion, to which my grandfather had appealed, confirming slaves (1000) of legacies (Maryland); and were lost for want of a prosecution; so the matter has stood."

"Aunt Nancy Grigsby, mother of Aaron, who was a Grigsby, and who married Samuel Grigsby, is living at Samuel Shackelford's in Frederick County. I presume she would know more than any body else. Aaron also has a good deal of information. Mr. Bowles (?) of Falmouth is interested in keeping the estate as Rose Grigsby distributed it. She had no right to dispose of the negroes as she did, as executors are liable. All the Causes still live in Maryland. If I could get a wife by travelling to your country I think I should spend my time more profitably."

REUBEN FOSTER.

Feb. 7, 1824.

Sept. 1, 1837. Letter of Richmond Grigsby of near Broad Run, Prince William County, Virginia, asking John Grigsby to come in for estate of Mr. Darjest ? Lyles. "Most of the heirs are so unable they cannot go to law, and I want all that can to go—all to meet and enter into bond and let one be acting for the whole. I have ? to Maryland, and would have put it to arbitration, but Mr. Causeman won't agree, and I have seen all that have been about it. They carried 114 slaves and left four behind."

In 1834, J. Warren Grigsby writes from Florence, Italy, to his uncle Reuben for data about the Grigsby family. Cf. Warren Grigsby by married Sue Shelby of Danville, Ky.—"Heritage letters and data loaned by the late Miss Gertrude Chandler, Chicago, Ill."

1. John Grigsby, (2) styled "son" in Will of his father, John (1).
 (See Grigsbys of Hookbridge County, Virginia.)
2. Charles. (See Will.)
3. James.
4. William, married.
5. Thomas, married.
6. James (2), the son of John (1) Grigsby, is designated "land on which he now lives, across to his brother John's Spring Branch." This name is referred to as "a parcel of land that my father left me" in a bequest from James Grigsby, Sr. to his son, James (2) Grigsby.

WILL, IN FULL.

October 11, 1755. Rejoinder, April 13, 1756.

"In the Name of God, Amen. I, James Grigsby, of the Parish of Overhaddon and County of Stafford, being sick and weak in body but sound and perfect in mind and memory, praised be God for the same. In the first place, I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, in hopes of a joyful resurrection through the merits of my blessed Redeemer, Jesus Christ, and my body to be decently buried by my executors hereafter mentioned, and as for the worldly estate that the Almighty God hath been pleased to bestow upon me, I leave in manner and form following, viz:

1. I give to my son, Redmond Grigsby, a parcel of land lying in Prince William County upon Broad Run above the new road. Likewise I give him one negro and named Will to him and his heirs, likewise I have given him household goods already.

2. I give to my son, Nathaniel Grigsby, one negro girl named Alice, two pewter dishes and two iron pots and one feather bed and furniture, and half a dozen plates and one cow and calf.

3. I give to my daughter, Elizabeth, one negro boy named Jeremiah. Likewise I have given her household goods already received.

4. I give to my son, James Grigsby, a parcel of land that my father left me; likewise I give him one negro boy named David, and one feather bed and furniture and one cow and calf and two pewter dishes and half a dozen plates; two iron pots and a frying pan to him and his heirs.

5. I give to my son, Jacob Grigsby, all the remainder part of my land lying in Prince William County at my wife's desire, to him and his heirs; likewise I give him one negro girl named Jane, and one feather bed and furniture, two pewter dishes and half a dozen plates, two iron pots and one frying pan.

6. I give to my son, Samuel Grigsby, one negro girl named Nan; likewise I give him one feather bed and furniture and one cow and calf, two pewter dishes and half a dozen plates and two iron pots and one frying pan.

7. I give to my daughter, Susannah Grigsby, one negro

girl named Pats, and likewise I give her one feather bed and furniture and one cow and calf; two pewter dishes and half a dozen plates and two iron pots and one frying pan.

8. I give to my beloved wife four negroes, named Ben and Dick, Kate and Sally, and one servant man named Robert, likewise during her life, and all the rest of my estate, and I desire that you pay my son, Nathaniel Grigsby, fifteen pounds out, money; and after my wife's decease, I desire it may be equally divided amongst my children. Likewise I give my son, Samuel Grigsby, one gray mare branded M; likewise I give my daughter, Susannah Grigsby, one black horse branded TB.

Jan. 2, 1752.

his
 Jas. E. (X) Grigsby,

per

Testators: John Grigsby, Anne Grigsby, Sarah (X) Barber,

mark

Likewise I leave my wife and five sons executors, to wit: Redmond, Nathaniel, James, Jacob and Samuel. (Will Book O, p. 275.)

Stafford County.

At a court held for Stafford County, April 11, 1752.

The within last Will and Testament of James Grigsby, deceased, was presented into court by Susannah Grigsby, Redmond Grigsby and Nathl Grigsby, three of the executors therein named, who made oath, thereby according to law, and being further proved by the oath of the witnesses thereto subscribed, is admitted to record upon motion of the said executor and they performing what is usual in such cases, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Testes: H. TYLER, Clerk.

A Copy, Foster G. W. HERRING,

Clerk, Circuit Court, Stafford County.

By T. P. Moxley, Deputy Clerk.

James Grigsby's estate account, appraised by John Grigsby sworn to by Susannah Grigsby, June 1, 1752. Dec. 1, 1756 (Book O, p. 281).

DEED

This indenture made the fourteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and fifty three, between James Grigsby of the Parish of Overhaddon and County of Stafford, of the one part, and John Grigsby of the same Parish and County, the younger of the other part.

Witnesseth: That the said James Grigsby for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds current money, to him in hand paid by the said John Grigsby before the engaging and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted, bargained, sold, released and conveyed and by these presents doth fully, clearly, and absolutely give, bargain and sell

release and confirm unto the said John Grigsby, his heirs and assigns, all the plantation tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the Parish and County aforesaid, which John Grigsby by his last Will and Testament in writing, bearing date on or about the seventeenth day of March, 1729, did give unto his son, James Grigsby, who by his last Will and Testament in writing, bearing date on or about the second day of January, 1751-2, did give unto his son, James Grigsby, partly to these presents, it being the same wherein the said James Grigsby now lives, containing, by estimation, one hundred acres, be the same more or less, according to reputed bounds thereof, and all houses, orchards, meadows, commons, pastures, feedings, trees, woods, underwoods, ways, waters and watercourses whatsoever, to said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any way appurtenant and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever of him, the said James Grigsby, of, in, and to the same, and all deeds, evidences, and writings whatsoever touching the said premises or any part thereof, and to have and to hold the said plantation tract, or parcel of land hereby granted, released and conveyed unto the said John Grigsby, his heirs and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Grigsby, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said James Grigsby for himself and his heirs, the said hereby granted and released premises with the appurtenances, unto the said John Grigsby, his heirs and assigns, by these presents, that he, the said James Grigsby, his heirs or assigns having or lawfully claiming any estate, right, title or interest unto any part of the premises, shall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, upon the request and all the proper costs and charges in the law of him, the said John Grigsby, his heirs and assigns make, do suffer and acknowledge or procure to be made, done, suffered and acknowledged, any further or other conveyance or conveyances in the law whatsoever for the further, better and more perfect and absolute conveying and assuring the before granted land and premises as the said John Grigsby, his heirs or assigns or his or their counsel, learned in the law, shall be reasonably advised, devised, or required. It witnesses whereof the said James Grigsby to this indenture hath set his hand and seal the day, month and year first within written.

JAMES GRIGSBY. (Seal)

Sealed and delivered in presence of: William Gerrard, Gerard Banks, Peter Daniel.

Memorandum: That on the fourteenth day of October, 1755, after signing and sealing of the within indenture livery and seizin by Tuff and Twigg was given the within mentioned John Grigsby, by the within mentioned James Grigsby in and to the premises in the within indenture mentioned in presence of William Gerard, Gerard Banks, Peter Daniel.

Received of John Grigsby, fifty pounds current money, being

the consideration money mentioned to be paid in the indenture within written to

JAMES GRIGSBY.

Wm. Gerrard, Gerard Banks, Peter Daniel.

At a court held for Stafford County, 11 Oct. 1755, James Grigsby acknowledged this Deed of Testament and livery and seizin and the receipt therein indorsed to John Grigsby which on his motion are admitted to be recorded.

Teste: HENRY TYLER, Clerk.

A Copy, Teste: G. W. HAMMICK, Clerk.

By: T. P. MOSCONE, Deputy Clerk.

III. James Grigsby 121, son of John Ste. was born 1700 (year), and died 1751-2. He was married about 1729 to Susanna (Redmond) 121, who was born before 1703, and died in Stafford County after 1752.

Issue:

1. Nathaniel.
2. Enoch.
3. Samuel.
4. James.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Susannah.
7. Redmond.

1. Nathaniel Grigsby¹ was born — died in Nelson County, Kentucky.

He married, first, Elizabeth Butler; second, Mrs. Susanna Smith.

Issue:

1. Capt. Butler Grigsby, killed in War of Revolution.
2. Nathaniel, married Mildred Grigsby, daughter of Redmond Grigsby. Removed to Kentucky. Nathaniel Grigsby's Will, Nelson County, Kentucky, April 15, 1822.
3. Ann, married Burdett Eskridge, Edgefield County, S. C.
4. Elizabeth, married George Mason, Kentucky.
5. William, born 1760, married Jane King.
6. John, married . . . and died October 20, 1824. Will in Nelson County, Kentucky.
7. Mark.
8. Enoch, married Mary Butler.
9. Joseph, married Sallie Mitchell.
10. Susannah, married Jacob Berry 121.
11. James (eldest son), lived in Edgefield, S. C. First Census.

Died to Nathaniel Grigsby, of Fairfax, Gannett Parish, Virginia, 280 acres on branches of Bull Run during life of Nathaniel Grigsby, Elizabeth, his wife, and James Grigsby, his eldest son, from Robert Carter of Westminsterland County, Virginia.

"Mercantile Accounts, Maryland and Virginia." John Glasford & Co. MS. Library of Congress.

Store at Coldchester, Fairfax County, Virginia. Accounts, 1760.

Nathaniel Griesly, Enoch Griesly, Samuel Griesly.

Nathaniel Griesly's lineage compiled by Mrs. S. C. Copeland and Mrs. William Walling, Chicago, Illinois, and furnished the author by Mrs. Eason at Fort Smith, Ark.

1. Nathaniel Griesly, son of James (2) and Susannah Griesly; begins from the foregoing to have emigrated from Fairfax County, Virginia, to Nelson County, Kentucky. His Will: dated May 13, 1797, recorded September 11, 1801 (*Will Book A, p. 567*), names: A wife, Susannah.

Sons:

1. Mark.
2. Enoch.
3. John.
1. Nathaniel.
5. William.
6. Joseph.
7. James Griesly's heirs.

Daughters:

1. Susanna Ranney.
2. Elizabeth Mason.
3. Samuel Eskridge, son to Ann Eskridge.
1. Linton Smith, son to my wife.

Executrix, wife, Susannah. Sons, Nathaniel and Joseph.

Nelson County, Kentucky, Will, compiled by Anne Walker Jones. (*Will Book A, p. 567*.)

The following Wills indicate successors in line to Nathaniel Griesly, who removed to Kentucky.

JOHN GRIESLY'S WILL.

August 26, 1822. Recorded October 20, 1825.

Wife, Elizabeth Griesly.

Son, Smith; son, Elijah; son, John.

Children of daughter, Lucy Kendall, deceased: John Kendall.

Haden Kendall, Millie Eliza Kendall, Allen Kendall.

Daughter, Elizabeth Kendall, and her children, (unnamed).

(*Will Book E, p. 29*.) Compiled by Anne Walker Burns.

NATHANIEL GRIESLY'S WILL.

VERMILION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

August 7, 1821; recorded April 15, 1822. (*Book-D, p. 332*.)

Wife, Mildred.

Daughter, Elizabeth Edwards.

Son, Richmond.

Son, William.

Daughters, Matilda Remy, Dorcas Anderson, Margaret Wyatt.

Executrix, wife and sons, Richmond and William Griesly.

Witnesses: William Wakefield, John Frieser, Richmond Anderson.

GRIESLYS OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL GRIESLY OF VIRGINIA AND WIFE,

ELIZABETH BAKER GRIESLY.

Eskridge Griesly's Will (*Book A, p. 101*), Edgefield County, South Carolina, November 6, 1789.

Wife, Mary, land on Richland Creek.

Daughter, Susannah Griesly.

Son, Rhynon Griesly.

Son, Rhynon Griesly.

Daughter, Nancy.

Daughter, Sarah.

"Three youngest daughters."

William Butler, Samuel Butler, William Simpkins, witnesses.

March 22, 1789, George Mason of Edgefield County, South Carolina, to Rhynon Griesly of same; deed. Henry King, Thomas Butler, witnesses.

Rhynon Griesly to Lodovick Hill; deed. "Wagers of Penn Creek, Saluda River, granted to George Mason, October 26,

1789, and by him leased and released to Griesly, March 22, 25,

1789." Enoch Griesly, James Barnett, witnesses. (*Deed Book G, p.*

111.) 1797.

Enoch Griesly, deed from James Allen; land on Little Saluda

River. James Griesly (2), Henry King, witnesses. Sept. 3, 1789,

(*Page 130, Deed Book G*.)

October 9, 1787, Hannah and Daniel Bullock of Edgefield

County, South Carolina, to Jacob Smith and Enoch Griesly, "for

the benefit and use of the heirs of the said Burdett Eskridge de-

ceased," their heirs in estate of Burdett Eskridge which falls to

said Hannah, wife of Daniel Bullock, as being widow of the said

Burdett Eskridge, deceased; land on Richland Creek. Smith and

Griesly, executors of Eskridge Bullock, relinquish dower rights.

Alex. McDougall, Lodovick Hill, Russell Wilson, witnesses. (*Page*

4, Deed Book B.) Edgefield County, South Carolina.

Enoch Griesly married Susanna Butler, sister of Gen. William Butler of Edgefield, S. C. He lived near Mt. Walling. One son, Col. Haden Griesly, and four daughters, who married Captain Jonathan Wooten? (Gen. Sam. May's (U.S. Soldier) Thomas Butler, brother of Gen. William, and Joel Hill, Col. Griesly (Rhynon) died of consumption. (*Atlas of Edgefield County, p. 99*.) Chapman, (error?) According to Edgefield County, S. C., Wills, Haden Griesly was the son of Eskridge Griesly.

Names of children of John Griesly, Hawkins County, Tennessee,

indicate descent from Nathaniel Griesly, Sr.: These are:

1. Nathaniel.
2. Ashby.
3. Judy Smith.
4. Elizabeth Rutherford (and John Rutherford).
5. Polly Smith (and James Smith).
6. Winnie Rutherford.

7. William.
8. Susan.
9. John.
10. Nancy.
11. Lany Murrell.
12. James West.

(Grandchildren: Louisa and Minerva Smith.

(Page 23, Tennessee Vital Statistics, Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tennessee, 1730-1851. Will, July 20, 1821.)

11. Enoch Grigsby, married and died in Stafford County, Virginia. His Will was proved in Book V, 1793 to 1801, which was among those destroyed in 1861 by Federal soldiers. Enoch Grigsby's name appears in the mercantile accounts of John Glassford and Company of Winchester, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1760.

Probably it was Enoch Grigsby's son, Enoch (2), who married Mary Butler, daughter of Captain James Butler of Prince William County, Virginia, through Nathaniel Grigsby, brother of Enoch, Sr., had a son, Enoch. (See Will of Nathaniel, Sr., Nelson County, Kentucky.)

111. Samuel Grigsby was born in Stafford County, Virginia. He married Ann (2). In 1775, Samuel Grigsby, son of James, to James Evans and wife, gives deed to land, Prince William County. (*Book 9, p. 263.*)

Samuel Grigsby witnesses a deed from William Grigsby and wife, Elizabeth, to John Grigsby, of King George County, "all land lying in Fauquier and Stafford on head branches of Aquia." (*Deed Book 4, p. 461.*) Fauquier County. He is mentioned as a Trooper in Prince William County, "Virginia Colonial Militia." Crozier (*p. 59*).

In 1770, Samuel Grigsby belonged to Leeds Parish, Fauquier County (taken from Prince William County in 1769), according to the Fauquier County Historical Society Bulletin (*p. 268*).

Samuel Grigsby's death occurred in Leeds Parish, Fauquier County. (Will there dated May 11, 1781. Recorded, 1788.)

The Will names: Wife, Ann; sons, Lewis, Bayliss, Nathaniel; daughters, Fanny Rount, Winifred Grigsby, Eddy Grigsby.

Executors: Henry Peyton, William Grigsby, James Grigsby, John Grigsby.

Samuel Grigsby of Fauquier County, conveyance of land from Pearson Chapman of Charles City County, Virginia. Lease of "plantation where Samuel Grigsby lives to said Samuel Grigsby and his wife, Ann, and Taliaferro Grigsby, his son," March 25, 1770. Samuel Grigsby's children:

1. Bayliss Grigsby, married Frances Elizabeth Peyton (*Hayden's Genealogy, p. 504*).
2. Taliaferro Grigsby, married Elizabeth Keith (Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriages).
3. Samuel Grigsby, married Elizabeth Strange (Lincoln County,

Kentucky, Marriages, p. 181.

Samuel Grigsby received a land grant in Giles County, Tennessee, in 1822. (*Book L, p. 570.*) Land Grants, Tennessee. IV. James Grigsby (3), son of James (2) and Susannah Grigsby, unmarried.

V. Elizabeth Grigsby, married — Hughes, unmarried.

VI. Susannah Grigsby, married — Thorpe, unmarried.

VII. Redmond Grigsby (1), son of James (2) and Susannah Grigsby, of Stafford County, was born April 19, 1721, and died October 6, 1809, in Prince William County, Virginia. He married before 1750, Susannah (James?), who died after 1777 in Prince William County, Virginia.

Redmond Grigsby inherited from his father, James Grigsby, in 1752, a "parcel of land lying in Prince William County upon Broad Run, above the new road." In 1778 he sold, in King George County, Stafford County, land he had inherited from his uncle, Thomas Grigsby, through his father, James Grigsby.

In the same year he and his wife, Elizabeth (evidently a second marriage) sold "a tract given to Redmond Grigsby and Enoch, his brother, by James Grigsby, father to said Redmond and Enoch Grigsby, which said tract is divided by old Prince William courthouse and is bounded on the lands of Robert Hutchinson and the road running to Oreoquan, containing one hundred acres (100 acres), more or less.

May 2, 1791, Redmond Grigsby deeded to George Tyler "a certain parcel of land leased him—the said Grigsby—by a certain William Champe, supposed to contain three hundred acres."

No Will of Redmond Grigsby has been found. His son-in-law, James Foster, provides for his care in his (Foster's) Will, indicating that Redmond Grigsby is then alive and an invalid.

Redmond Grigsby's deeds, 22 Sept., 1799, Michael Wallace, Sr., to Michael Wallace, Jr.; King George County, "land bought of Redmond Grigsby which was formerly sold by Major James Ashton to John Grigsby, which will more fully appear by said Ashton's deed to said John Grigsby bearing date Sept. 26, 1665. Recorded in the County Court of Stafford, and was then laid off and bounded by William Horton, surveyor, out of a tract of 2520 acres which was granted to Col. Peter Ashton the 27 March 1665." Etc. (*Book 8, p. 265*.) King George County, Virginia.

August 7, 1778, Redmon Grigsby, of Prince William County, to Michael Wallace, of King George, "and in King George formerly Stafford, land devised by Will of Thomas Grigsby recorded in Stafford County. To this wife, Rose, for life, and then to descend to James Grigsby and his heirs forever, at whose death the said lands descended to the aforesaid Redmon Grigsby, son and heir to the said James Grigsby, and party to these presents" (bounded by Chandler Fowke, John Grigsby) "to land formerly granted to Granger, Horton and Co. 100 acres purchased in

John Grigsby of James Ashlon by deed bearing date September 26, 1665; recorded in Stafford County whereon the said John Grigsby lived and descended by his Will to his son, Thomas Grigsby, the same more or less reference being had to the Will of the said John Grigsby, recorded in Stafford County. Also another tract given by Charles Grigsby to his son, John Grigsby, who conveyed the same to the above mentioned Thomas Grigsby by deed bearing date August 14, 1713, recorded in Stafford County, reference being had thereto will more fully appear; also all other lands given by the aforesaid Thomas Grigsby and his heirs forever. Henry Johnson, James Went, Thomas Fowke, John Pollard, witnesses. (*Deed Book 7, pp. 229, 231*.) King (George County).

1730, Redmond Grigsby, executor of last Will of Robert Heyms, Nov. 28. (*Bond Book, p. 43*.) Prince William County.

1735, Redmond Grigsby's bond for estate of Joseph Petty. (*Bond Book, p. 112*.) Prince William County.

VIII. Redmond Grigsby and his wife, Susannah, had children:

1. Susanna, married — Purcell.
2. Mary Davis.
3. Redmond Grigsby.
4. Catherine, married — Stewart.
5. Dorcas Foster.
6. Elizabeth, married James Foster.

BIBLE RECORDS FROM "POSTON" AND "WHITWOOD" BIBLES

The Plains, Fauquier County, Virginia.

Redmond Grigsby, son of James Grigsby and his wife, was born the 19th day of April, 1721.

Susannah Purcell, daughter of above Redmond Grigsby, was born April, 1730.

Mary Davis, daughter of above Redmond Grigsby, was born June, 1732.

Redmond Grigsby, son of above Redmond Grigsby, was born March, 1775.

Catherine Stewart, daughter of above Redmond Grigsby, was born 1773.

Dorcas Foster, daughter of above Redmond Grigsby, was born 1777.

Redmond Grigsby, Sr., born April 15, 1721, died Oct. 6, 1809.

Mary (Grigsby) Davis died Jan. 18, 1831, near 80 years old.

Elizabeth Foster, born 1751, of "Poston," died May 20, 1837, aged 85 years.

"Mr. Wm. N. Wyatt mentions seeing the 'child of our old Ann Molly Davis' when traveling through Arkansas in 1837. (See 'Wyatt's Travel

1. Susannah Grigsby, married — Purcell. Untraced.

2. Daughter, Mary, married William Davis (son, Travis; moved to Arkansas).

3. Son, Redmond Grigsby, born 1755, Untraced.

4. Catherine, married — Stewart. Untraced.

5. Dorcas, married — Foster. Untraced. (See Kentucky Wills—Daughter "Dorcas.")

Redmond Davis Grigsby, son of Redmond Grigsby and wife, Anne's Packer (of Kentucky), married Martha Stark, born 1716; had son, Redmond Grigsby, and grandson, Redmond Grigsby Davis.

Other Grigsbys were William, James, Charles, Aaron Grigsby, married the sister of Abraham Lincoln. The Grigsbys came from Virginia. The aforesaid are buried at Old Pigeon graveyard near Lincoln (Ky., Indiana). Many of the Grigsbys were killed by the Indians, and one has (Grigsby) was taken captive by them. From Mrs. Florence A. Christian, Grigsby, Spencer County, Indiana. Aaron Grigsby married 1836 Nancy or Sarah Lincoln, daughter of Thomas Lincoln. "Wombs of Kentucky." Collins. (*Vol. I, p. 265*.)

6. Elizabeth Grigsby was born in Prince William County, Virginia, January 12, 1755; married May 15, 1772, James Foster and died May 21, 1837, Prince William County, Virginia. Children: A daughter of James Foster and Elizabeth Grigsby, Mary Foster, born in Virginia, May 15, 1775, married Elijah Wyatt. They removed to South Carolina. (See Fosters and Wyatts.)

APPENDIX

King George County, Virginia, Aaron Grigsby's Will.

Wife, Berthinda. Daughter, Mildred Jones, Jan. 5, 1764. Wife, Berthinda, David Jones, William Smith, executors. Moses Anthon, Lawson Hoore, witnesses, Jan. 5, 1764. Probated 1769-70 (*Book 11*).

REUBEN GRIGSBY'S WILL

August 3, 1769. Brothers, James, John, Elisha Grigsby, executors. William Fletcher, John Grigsby, Thomas Lee, witnesses. (Reuben Grigsby, a bachelor, was perhaps a brother of John, James and Elisha Grigsby.) (*Book 1, p. 265*.) King George County.

WILLIAM GRIGSBY'S WILL

Grandsons, David and Melting(?) Grigsby, right and title to estate of my brother, John Grigsby, and sister, Ann Rowley, deceased. (*Book 2, pp. 344*.) July 22, 1803.

ANN ROWLEY'S WILL

Relation, John Minor, Friend, William Minor, Brother, William Grigsby, Sister, Margaret Foster, Her daughter, Lettice Monday (Munday), Lettice Monday's children, Ann and Margaret. Relation, Margaret Cliff, Sept. 18, 1793. (*Book 2, p. 171*.)

Aaron Grigsby, license to keep ordinary at King George (his house), Dec. 6, p. 279 (*Book 3*) Fiduciary accounts, William Grigsby, bond. Guardian of orphan, Eleanor Seale, Oct. 2, 1785 (*p. 196, Book 3*).

Aaron Grigsby and William Harrison; bond for executor and administration of Frances Bathrop's estate and guardian for his children, Winifred and Laurence Bathrop (*Book 2, p. 335*) Fidelity accounts, November 3, 1762.

Belinda Grigsby, guardian of above children, August 2, 1764 (*Book 3, p. 378*).

1793, Sept. 30, inventory and estate of Moll Grigsby ordered to be recorded, (*Book 4, p. 37*) Fidelity accounts.

William Grigsby, of King George County, April 2, 1777, deeds to his son, Horatio Grigsby, land adjoining Michael Wallace and Rose Dade (*p. 121, Book 5*).

John Grigsby and Elizabeth Grigsby, March 4, 1779, to Robinson, (*Book 5, Deeds, p. 1230*.)

Michael Wallace and wife, Lettice, to Moses Rowley; deed, Horatio Dade, John Pollard, witnesses, 1777 (*p. 1252, Book 5*). (Rose Dade, Ann Rowley, Lettice Wallace and William Grigsby were of the same family; brother and sisters?)

Jane Grigsby's Will, Dec. 5, 1755, Stafford County, Virginia (*Book 0, p. 316*).

Sons: John, Moses, Thomas, Aaron, William; daughter, Anne Grigsby.

John Grigsby, Jr., witness to Will of William Travis, May 4, 1765, Overwharton Parish (*Deed Book 0, p. 492*).

John Rogers' Will (*Book 0, p. 279*). May 12, 1758. Sons: Grigsby Rogers, William Rogers, executors. Daughter, Mary Colclough, (*1771 Book 0, p. 279*.)

Mildred and Aaron Grigsby, deed to land in Fauquier County from Fitchugh and wife, of Prince William County, (*Vol. 6, p. 298*) Prince William County.

Joseph Grigsby and Ann, his wife, of Charles County, Maryland, land sold to Charles Sheperd, Chas. County, Maryland, 1755, (*Deeds A, 1755, p. 367*.)

Benj. Grigsby, aged 91 in 1230, Montgomery County, Kentucky, Revolutionary soldier. (Anne W. Burns, Kentucky Records.)

"Grigsby home on Warrenton road—right hand side—towards Manassas battle-ground, starting from Mr. Litherback's." Letter from Mrs. Stonewall Jackson describing her husband's room at "Mr. Grigsby's," near Fairfax courthouse for Centerville.)

April 2, 1725, Deeds and Bonds: William Rowley to Thomas Grigsby, of St. Paul's Parish. Mary, wife of William Rowley, relinquishes dower, (*Book 1, p. 270*.) King George County.

Nov. 10, 1790, deed signed by Benj. John, William, James Grigsby, of King George County, to William Minor; land left to Ann Rowley by her brother, William Grigsby—at her death, to William Grigsby, "eldest son of Richard Grigsby," and at his death, to next eldest son of Richard Grigsby. (This was the land sold to John Grigsby by James Grigsby, Sr., in 1751.)

CAPTAIN WILLIAM GRIGSBY'S WILL.

Fauquier County, Virginia.

"Wife, Ann, that part of Mrs. Dade's estate which will belong to me and my heirs at her death; negroes after the death of my mother, or the above mentioned Mrs. Dade, of King George County." Wife and unborn child mentioned, but not named. William Grigsby, James Grigsby, executors, May 11, 1761. Proved Oct. 22, 1761 (*p. 120, Book 1*). John Scott, John Fishback, Peter Fann, witnesses.

William Grigsby, of Overwharton Parish, Stafford County, and Lisle, his wife, deed to land on branches of Neapoco, Prince William County, 75 acres, part of patent granted to John Wallis, Nov. 9, 1698, and by said Wallis made over to James Mann (recorded in Stafford County) land James Mann gave to his daughter, Margaret Lisle, Mann, while the said Lisle is now wife of said William Grigsby, etc. (*Page 264, Book E*). Recorded, May 25, 1748. Valentine Peyton, John Peyton, witnesses. Prince William County. Grigsby's inventory, appraised Jan. 1, 1772, by James Foley, John Olannon, John Fishback. (*1771 Book 1, p. 190*.) Fauquier County, Virginia. Inventory of Capt. William Grigsby, deceased, May 30, 1762. Henry Peyton, John Olannon, John Fishback, Josiah Fishback, appraisers. Returned July 22, 1767. (*Page 417, Book 1*) Fauquier County, Virginia.

Benj. Grigsby, Fauquier. Historical Society Bulletin, pp. 210-42.

James Grigsby, 250 pound claims allowed for articles impressed during the Revolution. Minutes, 1753-1763, March 20, 1762. (*Count, p. 360*.) Fauquier Historical Society Bulletin.

Prince William County, Virginia, rentals 1773. (It being the first rental issue of that County since 1771.) Returned by Capt. Thomas Marshall.

Susannah Grigsby, 200 acres; property altered 1.

Redmond Grigsby, 100 acres; property altered 1.

Richard Grigsby, — acres.

Prince William County, Virginia, rental book: 1777: first rental since 1775.

Susannah Grigsby, 200 acres. 5,100 Benj. Hutchinson in part.

Redmond Grigsby, 100 acres. 5.

Richard Grigsby.

Prince William County, Virginia, rental book, 1767.

Susannah Grigsby, 200 acres, 1 over 1 lb. 5 shil.

1b. 8-11-7.

Redmond Grigsby, 329 acres. 19 3 11 3.

Susannah Grigsby, 200 acres. 1.

Redmond Grigsby, 100 acres. 1.

Richard Grigsby, 329 acres. 19.

Rental, 1760.

Richard Grigsby, 329 acres.

Redman Grigsby, 100 acres, cash paid, arrears 1 paid Mr. Blackburn for two years.

Samuel Grigsby, 200 acres, 5 cash d. 6. He says he paid T. Moss, 1 wad to John's rel.

Prince William County, Virginia, rentals, 1751.

James Grigsby, 200 acres.

Richard Grigsby, 320 acres.

James Grigsby Co., Va., 200 acres.

Filed at Huntington Library, San Marino, California.

A GRIGSBY LINE

Matt Grigsby of King George County, Virginia, died there (ca.) 1795. His inventory and estate account is ordered to be recorded September 30, 1795. (*Book 4, p. 37.*) Fiduciary accounts.

Matt Grigsby married Grace — and had children:

1. John Grigsby, born December 22, 1773; married September 17, 1792, first, Mary (?) ; second, 1810, Elizabeth Massey;

third, August 17, 1815, Mrs. Mary Butler; fourth, Sarah.

Children of first marriage:

1. Eliza, born 1803.

2. James, born 1806.

3. John, born 1808.

Children of second marriage:

1. Frances Massey, born 1811.

2. John Grigsby, born 1811.

Children of third marriage:

1. Laban.

2. Henry.

3. Grace Sanford, born December 1, 1819.

1. Bathsheba.

5. Mary.

6. Matt (colonel).

Grace Sanford Grigsby and half brother, John Massey Grigsby, came to South Carolina about 1830. (Furnished by Mrs. A. M. Copeland, Chilton, S. C., (1905), to Mrs. Goolsby of Fort Smith, Ark., and obtained from latter by the compiler.)

JACOB REMY'S WILL, FEB. 9, 1808

Wife, Susanna. Sons, Sanford, John, James, Samuel, Nathaniel,

Butler. Daughters: Ann, Wilson, Letitia, Nelson, Amy, Claggett,

Ann King, Jane Colton.

Heirs of daughter, Katherine Mason.

Heirs of son, Jacob Remy.

Executors: wife, Susannah, and son, Nathaniel. Witnesses, Redmon Grigsby and others. (*Book B, p. 174.*) Nelson County, Kentucky. Wills, compiled by Anne Walker Burns.

FROM PARISH REGISTERS AND MARRIAGE BONDS

St. Paul's Parish Register, King George County, Virginia.

John Grigsby's slaves, born 1716.

Thomas Grigsby's negroes baptized.

Mary Grigsby to Thomas Powell, October 11, 1726.

Brig. Grigsby and Ann Tolley, September 3, 1726.

Margaret Grigsby and ——— Smith, November 5, 1728 (*p. 21*).

daughter of Charles and Sarah Grigsby.

Thomas Grigsby, of Overhaddon Parish, and Anne Grigsby, of

Washington Parish, married by license, November 25, 1725 (*p. 25*).

November 10, 1717, Letty Grigsby married Joshua Owens.

December 22, 1716, Margaret Grigsby married George Foster.

October 30, 1714, William Grigsby, son of John and Ann Grigs-

by, born.

January 1, 1715/6, a female slave of James Grigsby, Sr.

Thomas Peyton married Bayless Grigsby (*p. 50E, Headnote*).

(Grigsby items from Overhaddon probably not complete.)

FALGOUTER CO. KY., VIRGINIA, GRIGSBYS

February 18, 1771, William Grigsby and Elizabeth Bullett.

August 21, 1766, Thomas Nelson and Rachel Grigsby.

October 2, 1762, Joseph O'Bannon and Elizabeth Grigsby.

(Fauquier County Early Marriages, *Cravette*.)

Aaron Grigsby and Milly Moffet, February 15, 1765.

Taliferro Grigsby and Elizabeth Keith.

Susannah Grigsby and William Hancock, October 27, 1766.

(from "Genealogies and Reminiscences," by Mrs. Henrietta

Hamilton McCormick.)

Overhaddon Parish Register (brother).

Allice Grigsby married Benjamin Bush, April 3, 1741.

John and Ann Grigsby had William, born November 11, 1714;

Susanna, born October 10, 1717; Rachel, born August 17, 1750.

Moses Grigsby married Mary Andrews, August 20, 1753.

Sarah Grigsby married William Rose, June 5, 1753.

Margaret Grigsby married George Foster, December 22, 1710.

Jane Grigsby married William Rose, March 14, 1758.

November 10, 1747, Letty Grigsby married Isham Owens.

John Grigsby, son of Moses, was born January 18, 1750. (*Vol. 9, Series 1, Wm. and Mary Quarterly, p. 268.*)

NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MARRIAGES

Redmon B. Grigsby married Alfred Thomas; brother, Redmon

Grigsby, January 9, 1812.

Robert Grigsby married Nancy Parker, father Aaron Grigsby,

brother John Howkins, January 19, 1814 (*p. 74*).

Redmon Grigsby married Kitty Redmon, brother Marcus L.

Thomas, August 4, 1817.

Redmon Grigsby married Elizabeth Wilcox, father William

Grigsby, brother Smith Grigsby, February 4, 1818.

Joseph Grigsby married Sally Mitchell Graham, father Christopher, brother Nathaniel Grigsby, June 26, 1798.

- Matilda Grigsby married Nathaniel Ranney, 1806 (*p. 147*).
 Shelby County, 1792-1851. William Grigsby to Polly Ellis,
 January 30, 1817 (father, Gano Ellis).
- Benjamin Grigsby to Mrs. Nancy Brito, April 17, 1834 (*p. 34*).
 Nelson County, Kentucky. Anderson Hedeman married Mrs.
 Rebecca Wyatt (brother Grigsby Redmon), July 11, 1813 (*p. 5*).
 John S. Wyatt married Margaret Grigsby (father, Nathaniel
 Grigsby; brother, William R. Grigsby), September 9, 1819 (*p. 133*).
 Lincoln County, Kentucky. Aaron Grigsby married Lavina
 Chapman, 1813.
- Nathaniel Grigsby married Nancy Whitman, 1811.
 Nathaniel Grigsby married Charlotte Blevins, 1825.
 The above from records compiled by Anne Walker Burns.¹
 Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1684-1702. Deeds, Wills,
 Orders, 1630-1699. (Archives Department, Virginia State Library,
 Part 2.)
- John Grigsby, orphan of Gardner Grigsby, February 15, 1691-5.
 Court (*p. 54*).
 (Part 2, 1684-1702.) Garden (Gordon) Grigsby estate (in
 hands of Henry Lewis). Edward Grigsby, orphan of Garden
 Grigsby.
- William Grigsby, Greene County, Georgia.² Will 1793 (*Book*
E, p. 71). Parent, Amy Grigsby; brother, James; cousin, Duncan
 Grigsby; cousin, Bebethian Bortland. Amy Grigsby Bebethian Bor-
 land, Dorella Grigsby, Ailsy Grigsby, witnesses (*p. 71, Book E*).

¹The Georgia Grigsbys were descended from the Bookbridge family, Vir-
 ginia family, as stated in deeds of Greene County, Georgia. They were later
 living in Jones County, Georgia.

GRIGSBY

1850 Fulton County Illinois Census:

12-25-1850 Town of Bernadotte

#86-93	Alexander Grigsby	34	Farmer	\$150	b. Ohio
	Jane	31			"
	Elizabeth	10			"
	Mary	2			Ill

12-17-1850 Liverpool Twp.

#17-17	John Grigsby	33	"	\$800	b. Ky	#16 - house next door
	Margaret	21			Ohio	Wm. Clark - with Fitz-
	Thomas	2			Ill	gerald children

#18-18	Dorcas Grigsby	24			Ohio
	(female)				

Francis	10	Ill	Maybe sister-in-law
Mary	7	"	to John
Sarah	4	"	(see below)
Soloman	1	"	

See under William & Dorcas Grigsby

Fulton Co. Ill History Chapman p. 830

William R. Clark b. 7-15-1823

Arise

b. 9-13-1766

d. young (infancy)

3. Soldier John + Eliz. (Porter)

Ann or Hannah

b. c. 1764

d.

g. Nath. & Eliz. Butler

m. 1 Burdette Eskridge d. 1782 Edgefield Co. SC (SL)

c. Samuel Eskridge

Rebecca (born after father died)

m. 2 Daniel Bullock

Wed 10-9-1787 Hannah & Daniel of Edgefield
Co. SC to Jacob Smith & Enock Gregory

D. 241
RB

Benjamin Sr.

b.

J. Mont. Co. Ky

m. Alcey

c. Benjamin Jr

m. Sarah Doster

James b. ra J. Mont. Co. Ky 4-4-1856 Killed by horse
t=

Butler Grigsby

b. c 1752

Capt. Killed in Rev. War 1778

Info. sl
mg.

qps. 2.

Charles I

John came to America c1660

b. c1682 - c1660 (glass mat.)

d. will 10-20-1740 Stafford Co. Va

B. John G. + Sarah or Jane Resser

m. Sarah Wilkerson (mg)

m. 2 1-1-1743/44 in Overwharton, Stafford
George Detcher - killed 3-16-1744 in 14

C. James

m. Sarah Suddeth 3-9-1742

John
Wilkerson

(Soldier John) b. 1720 d. 4-7-1794 m. 1 Rosanna Etkin

Elisha

Charles # b. c1738 Stafford d. 1762 Stafford

Unborn child

Margaret Smith

m. 11-5-1738 St Pauls Parish, Kg Co.

Rose Spicer

m. ~~Wm~~ Spicer 6 Jan 1734 Ric. Co. Va
son Resser Spicer d. 1768
m. Susannah Orange Co. Va

Barbary Rummels m. By 1740

Briscilla

minor in 1740

Rachel

m. Isaac Rose 1249-1751 Stafford

Reuben (bro. James, John, Elisha) will 8-3-1769 Co. King Geo.

Elizabeth b. 2-24 bap 4-10-1743

Mary Ann? m. 14 Oct 1726 at St. Paul's - Kg. Co. John Fowell

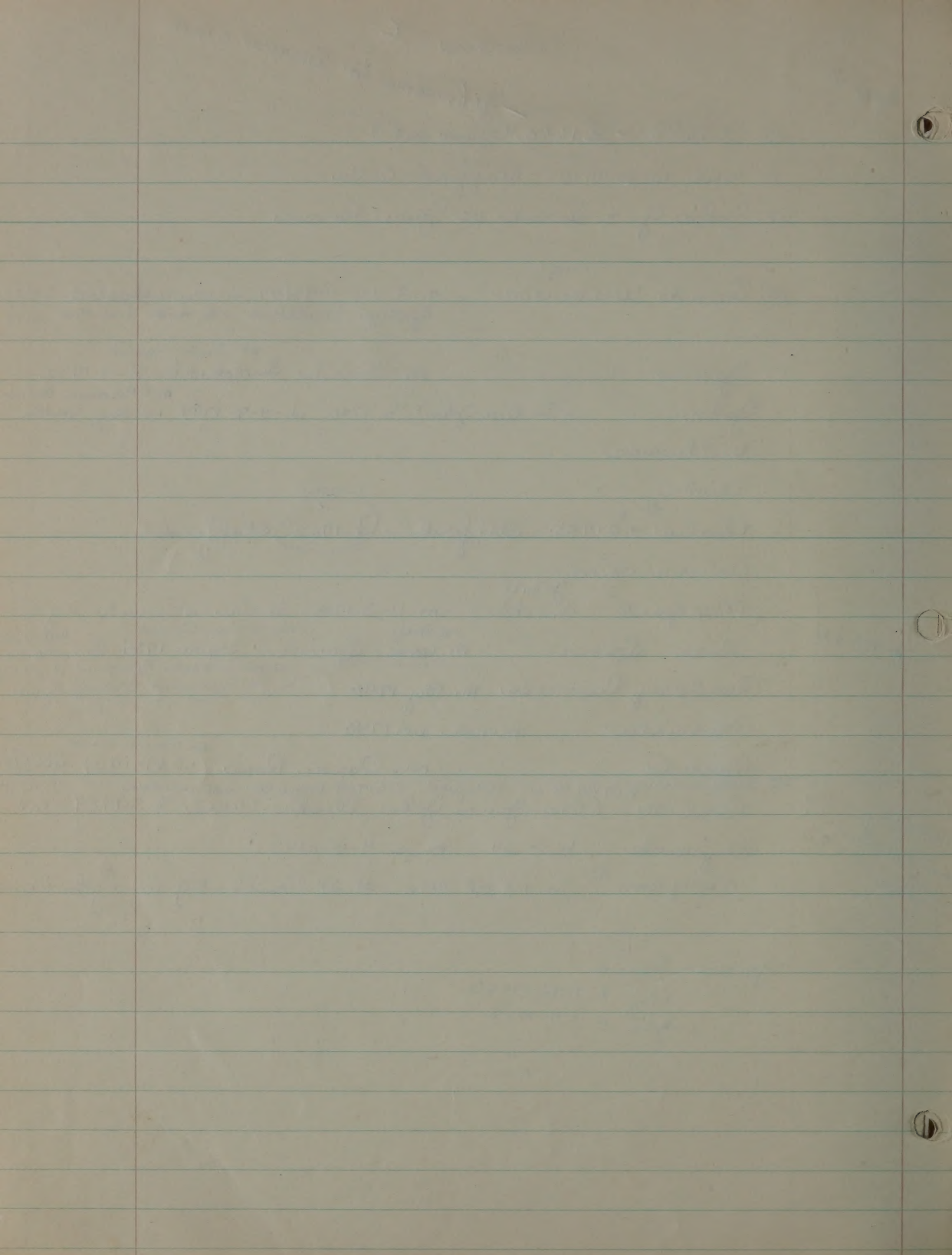
C. James + Sarah

Elij b. 2-24-1742/3

John b. 8-7-1757

p. 333 AB

probably
not children
of Chas.



app 2.
Info. was rec from
Glen Smith of Salt Lake City

Charles - Brother to James who
m. Eliz. ^a mother Rebecca

b. 4-6-1755 Culpepper Co. (Rockbridge)

d. c 1816 Blount Co. Tenn.

3. Soldier John + Rosanna (Etchison)

m. Elizabeth Wallace 2-18-1790 Rockbridge Co.

b.

d.

3. Col. Samuel + Rebecca ^(Anderson) Wallace
she m. 2 James Gughly

Lived Blount Co. Tenn.

c. 1. Nathaniel b. c 1796

d.

m. Demervance Bowen

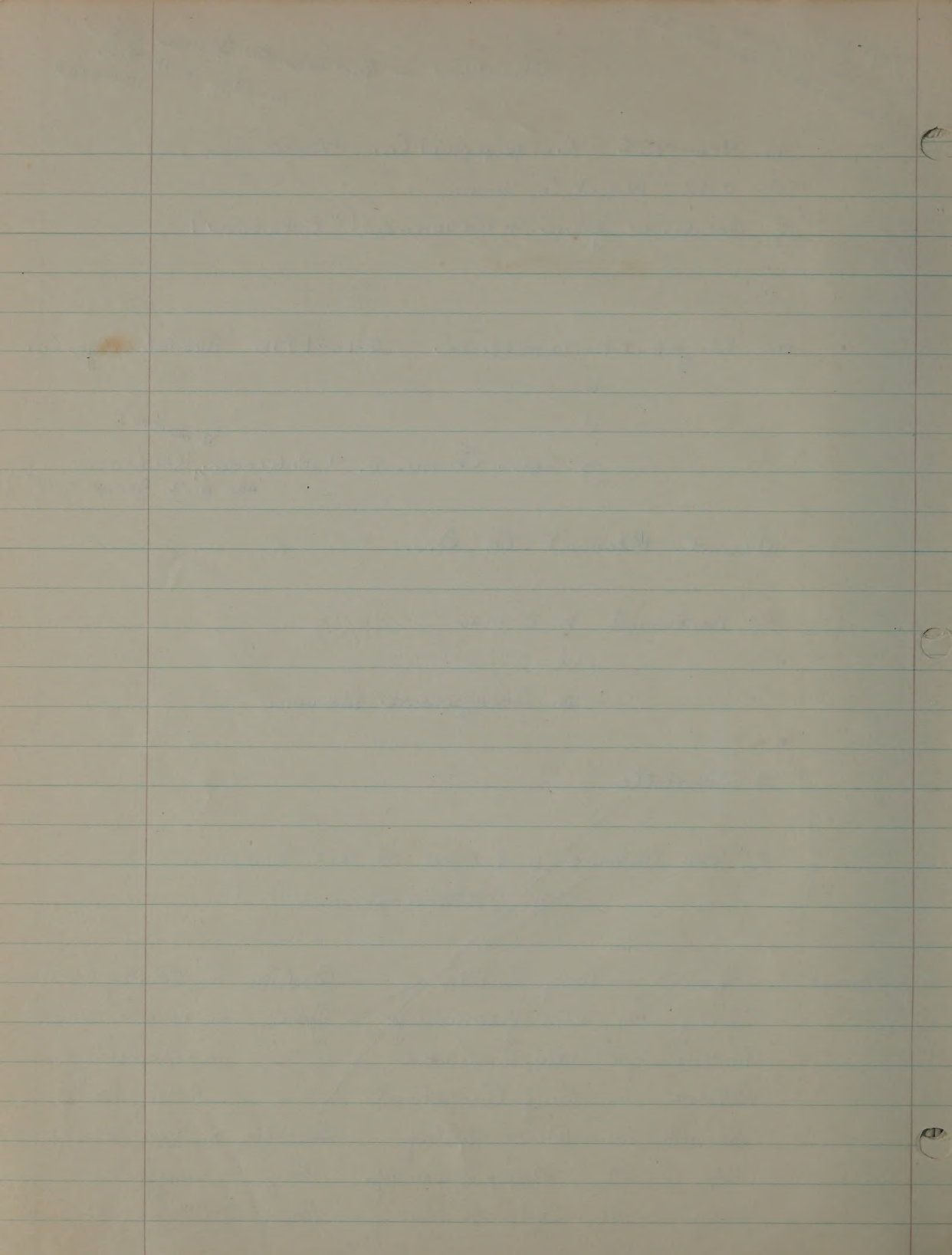
2. Charlotte

3. John Etchison b. 1810 Tenn d. 1887 Tenn

m. Mahalia Gammon

Media Research

c. James	m. Marg Houston	Caroline	m. Chesley Carter
Sally	m. Wm Greenway	John	m. Susan Roberts
Mattha	m. Edw. Anderson		m. 2 Mahal Gammon
Rebecca	m. Benj. Cleveland		3 Eliz Cook
Samuel	m. Dorcas Wiley	Charlotte	m. Wm. Scrivener
Wm	m. Mary Greenway	Eliz	single
Mary	m. John M ^r Kinsey	Benj	"



From the Wallace Collection .By Ruth Petracheck

Elizabeth Wallace 1772

Elizabeth was the daughter of Samuel Wallace and his wife, Rebecca Anderson of Rockbridge Co, Va .Her date of birth is thought to be around 1772 .

Her grandparents were Peter Wallace Jr. and his wife ,Martha Woods; William Anderson and his wife, Elizabeth Campbell .

On Feb 18, 1790 in Rockbridge County , she married Charles Grigsby , the son of John Grigsby and his wife, Rosanna Etchinson .Charles was , also , the brother of Elizabeth's stepfather , James Grigsby .

At the time of thier marriage (Elizabeth and Charles) he was 35 years old (born April 6th, 1755 in Culpepper County , Va. and Elizabeth was just 18. ~~xxx~~

Soon after thier marriage the newlyweds migrated to Blount County , Tenn where they raised thier family .

The children were ;

James Grigsby	M Margaret Houston
Sarah	M William Greenway
Martha	M Edward Anderson
Rebecca	M Benjamin Cleveland
Samuel	M Dorcas Wiley
William	M Mary Greenway
Mary	M John McKinsel
Nathaniel	M Temperance Brown
Caroline	M Chesley Carter
John Etchinson	M Susan Roberts
Blank no name	M Mahala Gammon
No Name	M Elizabeth Cook
Carlotta	M William Scrivner
Elizabeth -	
Benjamin -	

The Name and Family of Grigsby

Compiled by Media Research

Do you have this ? I think you sent it to me.

James .B Nov 10 , 1747 M. Frances Porter
Charlotte Gollihue
(Rebecca Wallace)

James is listed as a son , eldest?, of
Soldier John and first wife "Rosamia" ?
Aitchison of ~~xxxx~~ Etchison Scotland .

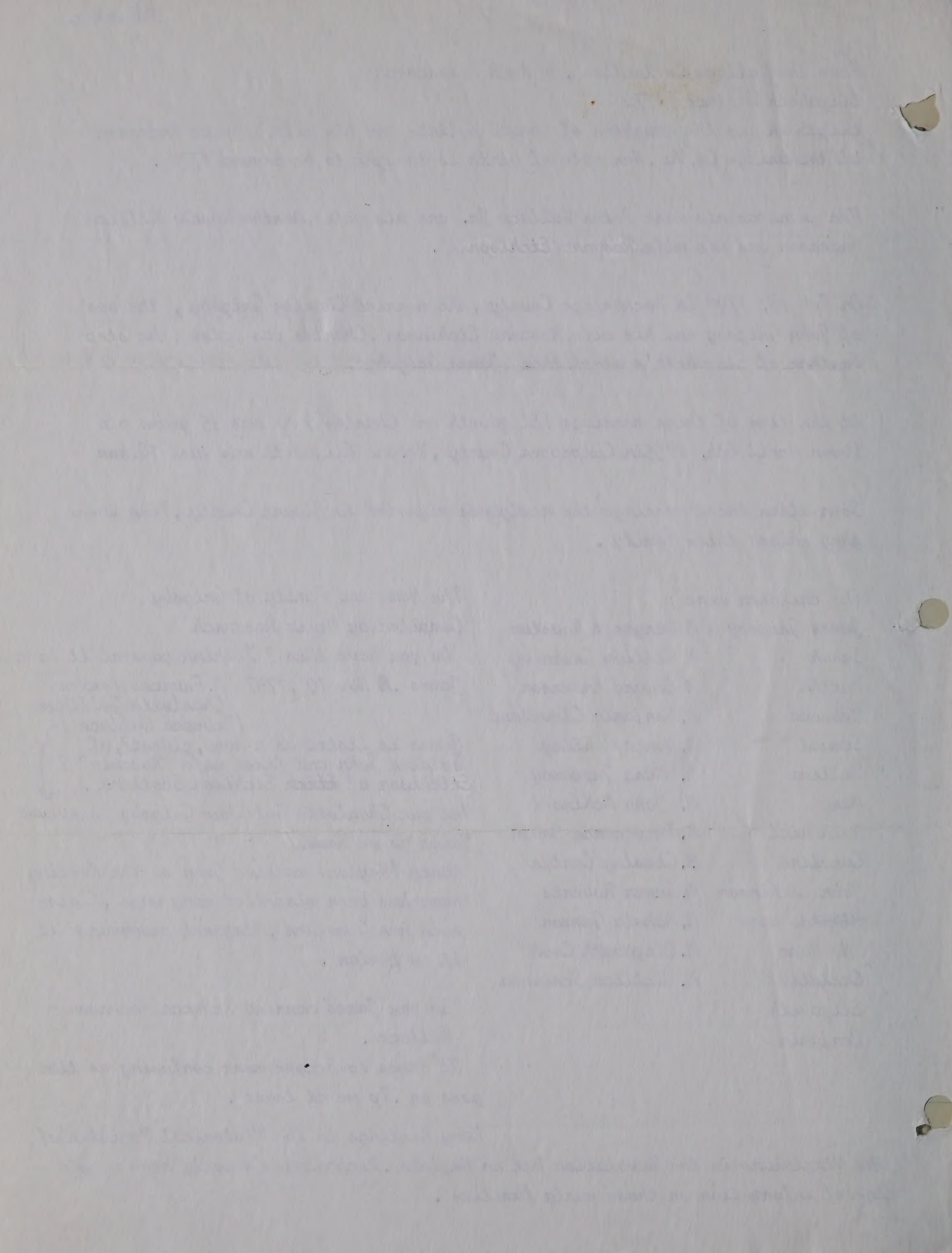
Yet our Charlotte Gollihue Grigsby survived
James as we know.

Nancy (Keylon) married John so the Keeling
name has been misspelled many ways . Eloise
said her G mother , Margaret pronounced it
it as Keelan .

So one James married Rebecca Anderson -
Wallace .

It seems to become more confusing as time
goes on . To me at least .

Many Keelings in the Historical Register of
the Virginians in the Revolution but no Keylons . Rickbridge Co would seem a gold
mine of information on those early families .



cences of Abe's reading have the out-of-doors as their setting. Those who hired him often chided him when they found him resting in a cornfield or leaning on his shoulder reading a book. One of his employers complained that the boy not only wasted his own time at work but inspired idleness in the other hired hands, for at the slightest urging Abe would spin a yarn or get up on a stump and read a speech from Scott's *Lessons in Elocution, Or A Selection Of Pieces In Prose and Verse For The Improvement of Youth In Reading And Speaking*.

Because Abe's father never cleared more than twenty acres round the cabin, putting half in corn and the rest in wheat, oats, and meadow, there was hardly enough work at home to keep Abe busy, and consequently he hired out to neighbors for plowing, splitting rails, daubing the chinks of log cabins with clay. Among his employers were Josiah Crawford, John Romine, David Turnham, and William Wood, all of whom contributed their reminiscences to the story of his youth long afterward. It was Romine who quoted Abe's famous remark, "My father taught me to work but he never taught me to like it." Mrs. Crawford said of him years later that "he was no hand to pitch in at work like killing snakes." William Wood, known to Abe as "Uncle Billy," seems to have recognized more than the others the potentialities of the young man and was responsible for dissuading him from making a career of steamboating on the Ohio River. For a time young Abe clerked in William Jones's store in nearby Gentryville, where he read the newspapers that Jones subscribed to. In the spring and summer of his eighteenth year, 1826, he worked for thirty-seven cents a day on James Taylor's farm near the mouth of Anderson's Creek, sixteen miles from his home.

Although he was glad then to be out from under the surveillance of his father, with whom he was never congenial, Lincoln afterward remembered his labors for Taylor as the roughest a young man could be made to do. They included not only the heavy chores of the Taylor farm—plowing, planting, hoeing, reaping, and hog-butchering—but also assisting Taylor in the operation of a ferry near the mouth of Anderson's Creek. Even so, Abe found time to build a scow for himself, and occasionally took passengers off passing steamboats that could not stop for a landing. On one occasion he was given a whole dollar for this service, the first dollar he ever earned in less than a day. His independent enterprise finally landed him in a Kentucky court, where he was charged with operating a ferry without a license. He argued his own case before Justice of the Peace Samuel Pate and won it on the grounds that he was not taking passengers "over" the river, as charged, but only meeting them in mid-

stream and bringing them back to the Indiana shore.

Two years later, when he was nineteen, Abe set out on a flatboat from Rockport, Indiana, bound for New Orleans with a cargo of farm produce. He went with Allen Gentry, son of James Gentry, the richest man in the region, and the father paid Abe eight dollars a month to work the bow oar and keep his son company. Abe was well over six feet tall and famous for his strength, but his reputation for sobriety and good sense had as much to do with Gentry's hiring him as his physical prowess. On the downriver voyage, Lincoln's muscles and courage stood him and his companion in good stead; while tied up at a plantation landing two days' journey above New Orleans, the flatboat was attacked by a gang of Negroes intent upon robbery, and Abe threw several of them into the river and drove off the rest.

In 1829, the year following the flatboat journey, the once kind and good-natured young man passed through a strange period of torment, found himself at outs with many of his old friends in the backwoods of southern Indiana, and engaged in malicious pranks at their expense. Several circumstances may account for the change in his nature, which lasted almost a year. For one thing, the Lincoln cabin had become even more crowded: Dennis Hanks had married Abe's stepsister Elizabeth and Squire Hall had married Matilda, and they and their children were always in and out of the Lincoln home and sometimes living in it; and Cousin John Hanks had come up from Kentucky and moved in on the family. As Abe himself might have said, using an expression still current in that region of Indiana, "There wasn't room to cuss the cat without gittin' its hairs in your teeth." There is also a possibility that Abe had had a romantic attachment to Anna Roby (the girl he had helped in the spelling bee). Anna was now married to Allen Gentry. Certainly the flatboat journey with Allen had shown Abe that "to go on the river" was one way of escaping the cabined and confined life that he was leading, but Uncle Billy Wood was adamant and refused to recommend him to a steamboat captain until he was twenty-one. Finally, Abe's sister Sally, married to Aaron Grigsby, had died in childbirth, and Abe was blaming the Grigsby family for neglecting her.

The results of the young man's mood were dramatic. When a double marriage ceremony was held at the home of Reuben Grigsby, Abe was not invited to either the wedding or the infare—a repetition of the festivities, which commonly took place on the following day at the home of the bridegroom's father. In that time and place weddings and infares were both somewhat bawdy occasions at which,

The Wise Research Reporter Vol. IV #1 Dec. 1984
p. 5

Sacred Heart Church Deaths - Union Co. Ky. p. 45

Catherine Wise b. 1800 Pipe Creek MD m. 13 Nov 1817
John Robert Wabensperk, d. 1 Oct 1854 Ohio Co Ky.
Catherine d/o Tobias Wise b. 1779 & Mary Gregory
b. 1778 Va.

Daniel Wise b. 11 Mar 1817 b. Oh Co. Ky. s/o Tobias &
Mary

each time, the new husband and wife were put to bed in a ribald ceremony. The uninvited Abe managed to arrange, through a confederate, to get the brides and bridegrooms into the wrong marriage beds and afterward wrote a crude narrative about the misadventure entitled "The Chronicles of Reuben." Not content with lampooning the Grigsbys in his "Chronicles," he made fun of his friend, big-nosed Josiah Crawford, as well. "Some were playing on harps," he wrote, "some on viols, and some blowing on rams' horns, and chief of them was Josiah, blowing his bugle and making a sound so great the neighborhood hills and valleys echoed." As if this were not enough, he wrote an even more offensive and ribald poem about William Grigsby, brother of the bridegrooms, suggesting that no girl would ever have him for a husband because he was sexually inadequate. William Grigsby challenged Abe to a fight, but Abe refused to meet him, on the grounds that Grigsby was no match for him. Abe's stepbrother, Johnny Johnston, fought in his place, and was being badly thrashed when Abe finally intervened, shouting, "I'm the big buck of this lick!" and offering to take on not only all Grigsbys but all comers among the spectators. Apparently there were no takers, and the crowd dispersed.

In the fall of 1829, Tom Lincoln's decision to move to Illinois gave Abe something to look forward to and seemed to bring an end to his obstreperous behavior, though Tom still had difficulty in obtaining a "letter of dismission" from the Little Pigeon Baptist Church, of which the Grigsbys were pillars. However, after the Lincolns were gone and tempers had cooled, old residents seemed to remember Abe with more pleasure than pain. When she was interviewed thirty-six years later, Mrs. Crawford, whose husband had been the butt of Abe's ridicule in "The Chronicles of Reuben," remembered only young Lincoln's "pleasant" manner; she was able to recite the "Chronicles" from memory.

On March 1, 1830, when Abe had just turned twenty-one, the Lincoln family left their Indiana home, conveying their belongings in a wagon drawn by four oxen from Gentryville to Vincennes, across the Wabash, and thence westward into Illinois. Some months after their arrival in Illinois, the Lincolns left their first home there and moved on into Coles County. Abe did not accompany them. He settled in New Salem alone and at last became his own man.

In the winter of 1850-51, while old Tom Lincoln lay dying in his dismal cabin, Abraham Lincoln, married and a lawyer in Springfield seventy miles away, ignored two letters about his father's condition before he finally wrote, in answer to a third, "My business is such that I could hardly leave home now"; and five

days later, when the old man died, he made no effort to attend the funeral. The usual explanation of this apparent lack of feeling is the mutual dislike that existed between father and son, but Abe Lincoln loved his stepmother and must have known that his presence at the death and funeral would have been a great comfort to her. What prevented his travelling those seventy miles was more likely a reluctance to visit his father's wretched home, a reluctance that amounted to revulsion because it would remind him of the "log-hole" in which he had grown up, across the Wabash in southern Indiana.

"Miserable little log-holes" were the words an English traveller used in 1819 to describe the backwoods cabins he saw in southern Indiana at the time Lincoln lived there. That half-faced camp and the dark little cabin left such an impression on Abraham Lincoln that, years later, when he was a candidate for the Presidency, his autobiographical account of those fourteen years in Indiana summed them up in four words: "There I grew up." When his campaign biographer asked him to elaborate upon that period, he said: "Why, Scripps, it is a great piece of folly to try to make anything out of my early life. It can all be condensed into a single sentence and that sentence you will find in Gray's *Elegy*—'The short and simple annals of the poor.'"

After his departure in 1830, Abraham Lincoln did not set foot on Indiana soil again until 1844, when he came to Rockport to make a speech for Henry Clay. At that time he spent a day in Gentryville as a guest in the home of his old employer, William Jones, and visited the Little Pigeon Creek neighborhood and the unmarked hollow in the earth that was the burial place of his mother and her friend Nancy Brooner. Afterward, he wrote a stilted, melancholy poem about the visit, which tells how he was "saddened with the view" and felt as if he were "living in a tomb."

That was the last time he ever saw southern Indiana. On his way to his first inauguration he paused twice in the central part of the state, at Lafayette on February 11, 1861, and the next day, his fifty-second birthday, at Indianapolis. After his assassination, his funeral train wound its way slowly across the state to Springfield, Illinois, but it never went near Little Pigeon Creek, or the hillside grave near Tom Lincoln's "darne little half-face camp."

A frequent contributor to AMERICAN HERITAGE, Mr. Wilson is the author of a novel on Lincoln's boyhood, Abe Lincoln of Pigeon Creek, and of Indiana: A History, published this month by the Indiana University Press.

For further reading: Abraham Lincoln, by Benjamin P. Thomas (Knopf, 1952).

1850 Warden Co. Ky

Dist. 3

10-4-50

G. 382

#411-411

Elijah Gregory

66

F

1300

Val

Elyaheth

70

"

John A.

36

Ky

Mary W. Withers

31

"

Elisha

b. 5-17-1774 Culpepper

d. 5-24-1847

Bur. Surry Va

3. Soldier John + Eliza (Porter)

Lived Rockbridge at Rose Hill

m. Eliza Hawkins Porter 5-27-1796 ⁹ ₂₀₀ ^{See also} _{John}

c. Abner Porter

m. Mary Thompson

died Ann (Med. Res)

Nannah Ingram

m. David Greenlee

b: 7-26-1800 d 11-1862

John Drumble

Sallie White

died Mo. (Med Res)

Eliza Porter

Thomas Welch III

Joseph Weir

Frances Weir

Verlinda

Thomas Scott

Frances Jane

Jacob Mohler

Mollie

Thomas Given (Med. Res)

Elizabeth
d/o Moses, decd

m. - Jagan

Before 13 Feb 1780 Stafford

The Co. Court Notebook

Vol. 1-X + Ancestral Proofs

Cub. Gen. Pub. Co. 1973

1910 Wayne Co. Ill Census

Barn Hill

#220	John P. Dicks	38	Se In Se	F. none
	Nora M.	31	5 ch 3 liv	
	Mable	10		
	Charles	9		
	Myrtle	5		

1900 Wayne - Barn Hill

#131

John P. Dicks	8-71	m. 3	Se K Se	F 0 F
Nora M.	5-78	2/1	Eng Se	
Mabel	9-99		Se 1	

Elizabeth

b. 3-10-1776 Culpeper

d. 12-13-1842 Rockbridge

3. Soldier John + Eliz (Porter)

1-24-1826 m. Wm. McNett 1774-1836 bro. of Alcy.

c. Katharine Ann Campbell d. young

John Grigsby

m. 1 Mrs. Wells

m. 2 Eliz. Francis Steele

Wm. Graham

d. young

Reuben Alcy

m. Eliz. Ruff

Dr. Robert Blair

m. Eliz. E. Beck

Benj.

unmarried

Eliz. Trumble

m. J. B. Coward

Dr. Elisha Geo. Baxter

Mrs. Holmes

Elyabeth

m. Hughes

Elizabeth

b.

d.

g. Nath. Sr + Eliz. Butler

m. George Mason Ky

moved to S.C.

Descendant's
Name

FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

② 1879 CHAPMAN
Hist. FULTON CO. IL. p. 380-381

③ CENSUS REC

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME

ELLIS GRIGSBY

City, Town or Place

County or Precinct, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth

1828

③

Place

OH

③

Day Month Year

Date of Death 15 JAN 1863

③

Place

CIVIL WAR

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father

③

His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

③

Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

SOLIA

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth

MAR 1822

③

Place

VERMONT

③

Day Month Year

Date of Death

③

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father

③

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

CO. G. 103d IL. INF. PV. ENT. 8-22-1862

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
1	MARY S.	③	ON AT C1848	ON AT ③	ON AT TO
2	SUSAN ANGELINE	③	ON AT C1851	ON AT ③	ON AT TO ISAIAH BURTON
3		③	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
4		③	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
5		③	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO

Check here if there are additional children ☐



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

GRIGSBY

1860 Fulton County Illinois Census:

Liverpool Twp.

#536	John Grigsby	41	FARMER	\$5000	b. Ky	GB 160
	Margaret	31			Ohio	
	Thomas	11			Ill	
	James	9			"	
	John W.	4			"	
	Charles	11/12			"	

#576	Ellis	32	mech. ENG.		Ohio
	Julia	42			Vermont
	Mary J.	12			Ill
	Susan A.	9			"
	Lorenzo Crittendon				"

Lewiston Twp.

~~#100 Francis M. Grigsby living with Charles Moore~~

1870 Fulton Co. Ill Census #111 Lewiston

Julian	44	Vt
Angeline	16	Ill

1880 Fulton 6-14-1880 #311 Lewiston

Ellis	62	(wid)	Cal.	O Va Va
Julia A.	58	"	Vt Conn	Vt
Lorenzo Crittendon	21	F	Ill	Vt ger

1900 Fulton - Lewiston Supp. #800

168-175	Isiah Burton	7-1853	46	274	Ill md md	Baker OH
	Angeline	5-1854	343		- oh Vt	
	Julia Grigsby	3-1822	78	3/1	Vt Vt Vt	

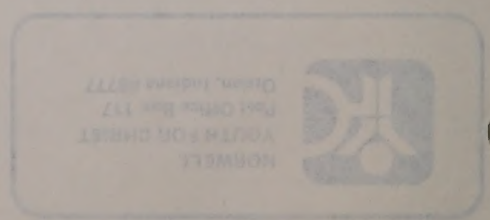
1980 Fulton County Illinois Census:

1980	11/12	Charles	11/12	1980	11/12	Charles
1980	11/12	John W.	11/12	1980	11/12	John W.
1980	11/12	James	11/12	1980	11/12	James
1980	11/12	Thomas	11/12	1980	11/12	Thomas
1980	11/12	Margaret	11/12	1980	11/12	Margaret
1980	11/12	John Briggs	11/12	1980	11/12	John Briggs
1980	11/12	Liverpool Twp.	11/12	1980	11/12	Liverpool Twp.

1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois

1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois

1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois
 1980 Census of the County of Fulton, Illinois



Enoch Grigsby

b.

d. will 1873 Warren Co. Ky

BK A-B p. 9

Indy to Ky wills to 1851

Wayne Co. M.R.

BK W 8.4

(Prob. Joseph)

J. L. Get — age 34

Viola McChellan age 29

f. S. S.

f. C. W.

"

m. Mary Ambrose

Mary Jane Surry

1st m. for each

8-8-1903

P. P. O. H. M. R. 1st m. for each 8-8-1903

P

Mary Jane Surry

Enoch

Lived Loudoun Co. Va

b. 1715

d. 12-1794 (WAR Par.
2nd)

" SC soon after 1770

Pr. in Rev.

Pr. SC

d. 1789

m. Mary Butler

(Susan Butler p. 323)

p. 289 RB

c. Col. Rhylor - will 3-24-1826

m. Sarah Manning

c. Samuel Mays

Sarah

Jonathan Weaver

James

Killed in accident

Susannah

Lodowick Hill

Nancy b. 1775

m. Gen. Samuel Mays

Eli

m. Thomas Butler (cousin)

Abat. will Edgfield SC 6 Nov 1789 Jan term 1795

Enoch, wife Mary

Sons: Rhylor, James

Wives: Susannah Hill, Nancy, Elizabeth, Sarah

Ep: James + Lodowick Hill

Wit: William Butler, Wm. Simkins, Sampson
Butler

Abert. Wills - Edgefield Co. Sc

Rhydon 3-24-1826 5-1-1826

wife: Sarah

Sons: Samuel m, Lure m., James B., Luke m.

Wife: Margaret Herbert; Mary Ann Waters

Elizabeth Grigsby

Ex: Sarah & Lure

Wit: Sampson Williams, Susel? Cemjane
m. m = War

written again on p. 87 Simpson Wilson &
Samuel Grigsby

1820 Sc Census

16 John Abbeysville Co.

34 Martin Edgefield "

44 Rhydon "

46 James "

179 Eliza Grigsby Newberry Co.

Enoch

b. c 1778

d c 1828

g Nath. Sr & Susannah Pinton Smith

m. Mrs Sallie Carline 2-12-1823

Esbridge Grigsby

will Edgefield Co. SC 11-6-1789

m. Mary

c. Susannah

James

Rhydon

Nancy

Sarah

3 other dtrs

Frances

b. 2-2-1778 Culpepper

J.

p. Soldier John + Eliza (Porter)

m. Thomas Beckham 5-22-1800

c. James A

m. Frances Alcock

Mary Ann

Samuel Porter

John Greigley

Mary Moore

c. Gen. B. Frank Beckham CSA

Nannak

Eliza

Martha

m. Dr. Lewis

Frances Jane

David S. Guin

Abner

George Grigsby

b. 1782

d. 1851

m. Maria Baldwin 1791-1878

St. Joseph Baldwin III

Bur New Castle Pa

John Harrison G.

b. 11-2-1832 Ky
J.

m. Frances E. Dallis 3-16-1843 Ky

Horatio Gregory

b. 1760 - 1800 (Dr. Mugs)

m. Susanna Owens

c. Milden 1781-1848 Ky

m. Eliz. Dulke

c. Dallmar b. 10-17-1810 d. 3-12-1887 Lakeside
Ky

Appendix D.

James Guepley

Emigrated to America in 1660 with brother John,
the Puritan

Soldier under Cromwell

James

m. Petitia Dravis 1-18-1753

dr of John Dravis & Mary Newton

Lived Edgefield Co. SC.

Pr. Wm. Co. Va 3-1-1775

James G. Draves, his wife & Susannah to
Benj. Hutchinson 182 ac

Land purch. by James Guggley, father of Thos &
James G. ^{& Stafford}

viz 270 ac of Morris Beasins dated 2 Sept 1746

30 " " John Florence & Eliz, his wife 3 Mar 1746

50 " " James Haggard & Mary 2 Nov 1746

allots Redman G. land

wife: Rbt Hutchinson

" Robert Hutchinson

Eliz "

Joseph Thomas

Daniel Moore

Sarah Nixon

" Va's in the Revolution "

James Guggley in 10th Cont. Reg

app 2.

James Gugsley

P. 248 RB

- b. 11-10-1748 Culpepper Co Va Lived Rockbridge in 1777
 d. 2-1835/4 Bledsee Co. In own Denny Hill Plantation Denny Hill
- c. Soldier John + Rosanna Etchison

DAR PL OS Va

m. 1 1768 Frances Porter (youngest sister of Eliz. Porter
Sister John and wife)

b.

d.

c. Benj. + Ann (Campbell) Porter of Orange Co.

James + Frances lived in Orange Co until 1777 + moved to Rockbridge in 1778 (Dec 1) Denny Hill + Denny Hill. also operated an ordinary Steward of Liberty Hall Academy (Wash + Lee U)

P. 356 RB

1. c. Benj. - Presby. minister m. Eliz. Blair m = P. Henson

c. Chancellor Hugh Blair Gugsley of College Wm + Mary

2. John - J. Young Audolphus Wirt
 3. Mary (Pelly) Andrew Weir
 4. Hannah m. Swadgrass
 5. Simon J. Early manhood

Reunion BK P. 219

P. 236

P. 231 RB 6

7

8

c. John Etchison Samuel

Ordinary (P. 236)

m. 2. Mrs Rebecca Wallace, widow of Col. Samuel Wallace

1855 Cal.

c. Wm. Etchison g. b. Glasgow, Barron Co. Ky - Lewis Co. Mo
 m. Phoebe Capter 7-17-1793 Orange Co. Va - J. 1830
 m. 2 Dicy Thomas Lewis

WAA 01
(Madden)

G. 248RB

m. 3 Mary Ann Mondon Monday

- 9 C. Mondon (girl)
- 10 William
- 11 James Jr. m. Sarah Eliz Clark c. Wm. Clark Jr.
- 12 Louis
- 13 Charles
- 14 Wilburson
- 15 Newton
- 16 Calvin

A Court held for Prince William County the 3. Day of April
1775.

(125)

This deed from James Grigby and Frances his wife to Benjamin
Hutchinson (the said Deem being first privately examined and consenting
thereto) was acknowledged by the said James and Frances and
admitted to record.

Test John Graham Clerk

This Indenture made the second day of March in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy five Between James Grigby
& Frances his wife & Savannah Grigby of the County of Prince William, Northern
and Colony of Virginia of the one part & Benjamin Hutchinson of
the County & Colony aforesaid of the other part All the people that for
and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty two pounds
current money of Virginia to the said James Grigby & Frances his wife
& Savannah Grigby in hand paid by the said Benjamin Hutchinson
at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt
whereof they doth hereby acknowledge & therewith release &
discharge the said Benjamin Hutchinson his heirs Executors &
Admin^{rs} by these presents they the s^d. James Grigby, Frances his
wife & Savannah Grigby hath granted, bargained and sold
aliened released & confirmed and by these presents doth grant
bargain sell alien release and confirm unto the said Benjamin
Hutchinson in his actual possession now being by virtue of a
bargain & sale to him thereof made by the said James Grigby
Frances his wife and Savannah Grigby for no other good
by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date
of these presents & by force of the Statute for transferring new
possession & his heirs a certain parcel of Land in the County of Prince
William containing one hundred & eighty two Acres be the same more
or less & is part of three parcels of land purchased by James Grigby
of Prince George's County father to the said James Grigby of the following
tenure viz^t 270 Acres of Prince Georges County dated 22. September 1741
to the said James Grigby & Frances his wife dated 3. of 1

The said William Byrd will for ever by these presents warrant & defend the said negro child and all her future increase from many heirs &c. admors or any other person or persons whatsoever that shall lay any claim or claims to the said negro child &c. or any of her future increase and I the said William Byrd will for ever warrant and defend the said negro child &c. and all her future increase to the said man Mathis his heirs &c. administrators &c. signs for ever as witness my hand and seal this 24 Day of March 1775.

Willm Byrd Seal

Test
John Hoot
James Hootch.

At Court held for Prince William County the 3^d day of April 1775. This deed from William Byrd to the said man Mathis was proved in the court of John Hoot & admitted to record.

Test John Graham Clerk

1775

This Indenture made the first day of March in the year of 1775 between James Grigsby Frances his wife and Susannah Grigsby of the County of Prince William and Colony of Virginia of the one part and Benjamin Hutchinson of the County and Colony aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Grigsby Frances his wife and Susannah Grigsby for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings Sterling to them in hand paid by the said Benjamin Hutchinson the receipt whereof they both hereby acknowledge have bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Benjamin Hutchinson his heirs &c. administrators &c. signs a certain parcel of land in the County of Prince William containing one hundred and eighty two acres be the same more or less & is part of three parcels of land purchased by James Grigsby of Stafford County father to the said James Grigsby with the following persons viz 270 Acres of Morris Beavins dated 2 September 1746 also thirty acres of John Florence and Elizabeth his wife dated 3 day of March 1746 and fifty acres of James

JAS. GRIGSBY
WIFE FRANCES
& SUSANNAH
GRIGSBY
SON OF JAS.
GRIGSBY OF
STAFFORD CO.

Land about
that of Redman
Grigsby

Haggard & Mary his wife dated 20 day of November 1734 all which
 purchases are by deed of lease and release recorded in principal
 office now the purchase of one hundred and eighty acres from James
 Grigsby Frances his wife & Susannah Grigsby to Benjamin Hutchinson
 is bounded as follows Beginning at a white oak on Secaguen river
 commonly called Fishman's Corner then with a line of marshed trees
 North 55 degrees west two hundred and fifty four poles to the angle
 of two roads being also a corner of Redman Grigsby then with line
 North 41° forty five degrees East forty four poles then N. 15 degrees
 East twenty poles to a corner of the land of Robert Hutchinson then
 with his line north ten degrees East six poles to a stake then North
 86 degrees East fifty two poles to a white oak near then S. 86 1/2
 degrees East forty one poles to another stake then S. 65 1/2 degrees
 East fifty eight poles to a box oak being also corner to Joseph Thomas
 then leaving Hutchinson and with Thomas N. 21 degrees East 56 poles
 to a white oak near a branch then down S. branch & binding
 there with to Secaguen then up Secaguen & binding thence with
 to the first station To have and To hold all and singular the
 before mentioned premises with their and every of their
 appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Hutchinson his heirs
 & assigns forever from the date hereof for and during the
 term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to
 be complete and ended yielding and paying therefore the rent of
 one penny per acre at the feast of St. Michael the arch angel only if
 the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent that by virtue of
 these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into
 possession the said Benjamin Hutchinson may become actual
 possessor of the premises and be there by enabled to take receipt
 of payment & release of the reversion and inheritance thereof to him
 and his heirs for ever full witness whereof the s^d James Grigsby
 Frances his wife & Susannah Grigsby hath hereunto set their hands
 the 20 day and year afore said written.

James Grigsby

Frances Grigsby

Anast

sealed & delivered in presence of
 Robert Hutchinson Samuel Moore
 Elizabeth Hutchinson Sarah Hixon

[Faint, mirrored text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and orientation.]

James G. Swanwick
to Whitelamox

Tennessee Cousins (Book)

William Arnott early resident of Hawkins Co Tenn
William Arnott, the Original ancestor of the Arnott
family of Hawkins Co, was from Virginia, was the
father of Jacob Arnott, who was born in 1800 in the County
Jacob Arnott and Amy Grigsby, the dau of
William Grigsby, who was also from Virginia.

Jacob and Amy Arnott was parents of several sons
Among William M Arnott b. Hawkins Co in 1827 who
and Charlotte Phillips dau of William Phillips and
his wife was Jeremiah Pullen.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The unborn Child mentioned was Anderson Wallace
died before 1836 ^{unmarried} the son William d in 1818 -

Rebecca Wallace, widow of Samuel, deceased ~~to~~ married
~~Charles~~ ^{James} Grigsby - the dau Elizabeth Wallace was
married to Charles Grigsby - and Nov 21, 1838 was
living in Blount Co, Tenn, with other members of
the Wallaces.

at must have copied
something wrong for the
date, don't make sense

John E Grigsby probably married Sue Roberts
in Blount County Tennessee for both were natives
of that section -

John Grigsby was born in 1810 and departed
this life in Bradley Co 1877, Susan Roberts was
born in 1815 and died Monroe Co in 1844.

The Grigsbys moved from Blount Co, to Monroe
Co, where their son Benjamin F Grigsby
was born Sept 14, 1840, salesman and 2
Mary S (Gooch) Ball. Separated, later Mrs
Jemima Vance - They had several children

James

b. c 1750 1747

d. By 1801 according to Nath. Sr. will

g. Nathaniel + Elizabeth Butler

m. ⁷Charlotte —

Jane

b. 10-19-1769 Culpepper
d. 11-15-1832 Bur. Dalling Springs
p. Soldier John + Eliz (Porter)

m. Wm. Rapton 6-21-1787 (Blind Wm)

c. Joseph

Betsy

Mary (Polly)

m. James Greenlee

p. 231AB

Martha (Patsy) b. 2-18-1792-

d. 7-2-1860

c. Joseph G. 9-10-1827-7-9-1886

Joseph Steele

m. Isabella Stewart
3/4 General

Brooke

John Grigsby
General Porter

Sallie

Wm. Simperton

Rachel

Thomas

John

Samuel

Benj. Porter

Wm

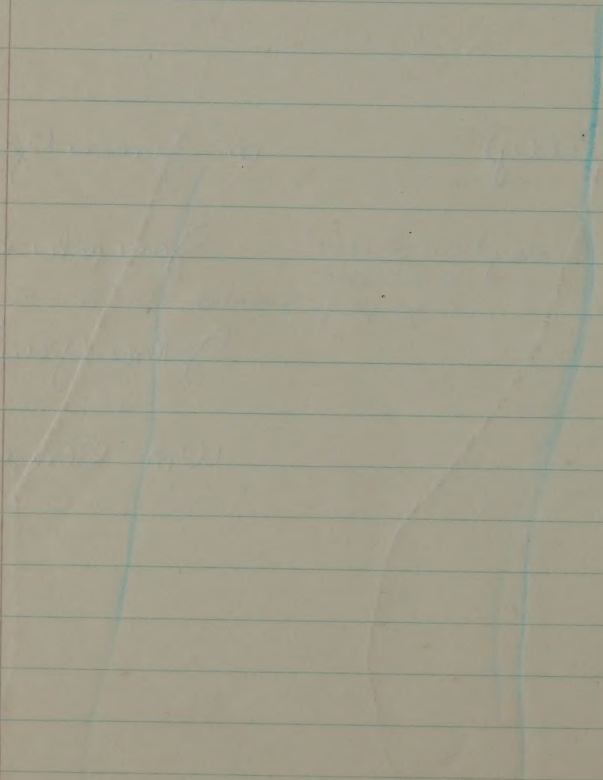
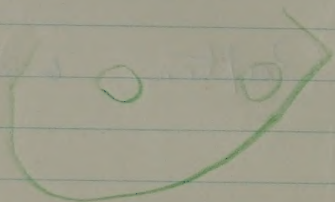
m. Sallie Pettit Bucks

Francie Jane

Cyrus Ann

Hannah

Berlincla



213 RB

Jose Guechy

b. c. 1784 d. 1836

m. Mildred Clifton

c. Benjamin

David

Benj?

Ruben?

Stachur

He would not be disturbed by personal notes
and letters.

adapting
various
cases

medium

Problem - the American Journal of Education

There are many problems that are

concerned with the present and future of the American people. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them.

the American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them.

the American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them. The American people are facing many problems, and it is our duty to solve them.

Oregon

Oregon State Poster of Ancestors

Daughters of the American Revolution - 1963

Page 143

Grigsby John, Service 13th Reg Va

Born 1720 - Stafford Co Va d - 4-7-1794

Rockbridge Co. Va.

md 1 Rosanna Atkinson (Rosanna Etchison

b. 1730 d. 1761-2

md 2 - Elizabeth Porter - Orange Co, Va -

Children: -

1 - James Grigsby b. 11-10-1747 wrong

md 1 - Frances Porter md 2 - ~~Charlotte Hallibur~~

2 - John b. 1752

3 - Charles b. 1755

4 - Sally b. 1757 md. Thos Welch

5 - William b. 1761 md. Sally Porter 2 - Ann ^{b. 1766}

6 - Joseph b. 1768 md. Mary Ashley Warren

7 - Jane b. 1769

8 - Rachael b. 1771 md. Alexander Mc Nutt

9 - Martha b. 1772 md. Alexander Trimble

10 - Eliska b. 1774 md. Eliz Hawkins

11 - Elizabeth b. 1776

12 - Frances b. 1778 md. Thos Beckham
(over)

13- Reuben & 1780 mt. Veranda & Park

Accountant

426188 - Mary Pearl Hicks (George Willis)
426189 - Hazel Lingard Ross (Turner)
426190 - Clara Elizabeth Talbot (Laurie)

Grigsby

John Grigsby (Soldier John) Son of Charles and Sarah (Wilkinson) Grigsby

John Grigsby b 1720 d- 4-7-1774 md (1)

Rosanna Etchison (2) Elizabeth Porter.

He is buried in Old ^{Spring} Falling Cemetery, Rockbridge Co, va

Issues: - By Rosanna

- 1- James b 11-10-1748 md (1) Frances Porter
- (2) Rebecca Wallace (3) Mary Ann Mondon

James Grigsby b 11-10-1748 md 1768 -

Frances Porter in Orange Co, va settled in Rockbridge Co va d- Feb 1835 Issues by Frances

- 1- John b 3-7-1772 died early youth
- 2- Mary b. 5-27-1774 md Andrew Wicks
md. 9-9-1836 Columbia, Miss
- 3- Hannah b- 10-10-1777 md Robert Snodgrass
- 4- Simeon b 12-18-1779. Last at Sea
- 5- Benjamin ^{Porter} b- 9-18-1780 d 10-6-1810
- 6- Frances Porter & died after birth of Simeon

James md (2) Rebecca Wallace md 1786

- 6- Etchison md 12-23-1809 Sally Turner
7. Samuel - No data
8. John md. Sarah Watson

James md (3) Mary Ann Mondon

- 9- ~~William~~ ^{Mondon} (a dau)

- 10 William No data

11. James md. Sarah Elizabeth Clark li Bradley & Tenn ¹⁸⁵⁸

- 12 Louis Grigsby No data

- 13 Charles b 1810 md 2 times -

14. Wilkerson no data
15. Newton no data
16. Calvin no data

If this was our James that married
Charlotte he would have had 6 additional
children - would have been married 4 times.

Info. SL
mg.
a d
Appendix
w.

geo glass
mat.

John Grigsby

B. 323 RB

b. 1659³⁰ (p. 258 RB) b. C. 1680 (Camellia)

d. 1750 Stafford County Va will Stafford 1729

B. John G. + Sarah or Jane Ressee

m. Jane^(mg) Redmond^{RB} (p. 253)

d. 1756 Stafford Co.

Descendants lived in Stafford, King George & adj. co.

? Jane's will 12-5-1755 Stafford

c. John

Moses

Thomas

Aaron

William

Anne

m. Anne

m. Rachel Bramson

m. Anne Washman

m. Verinda White

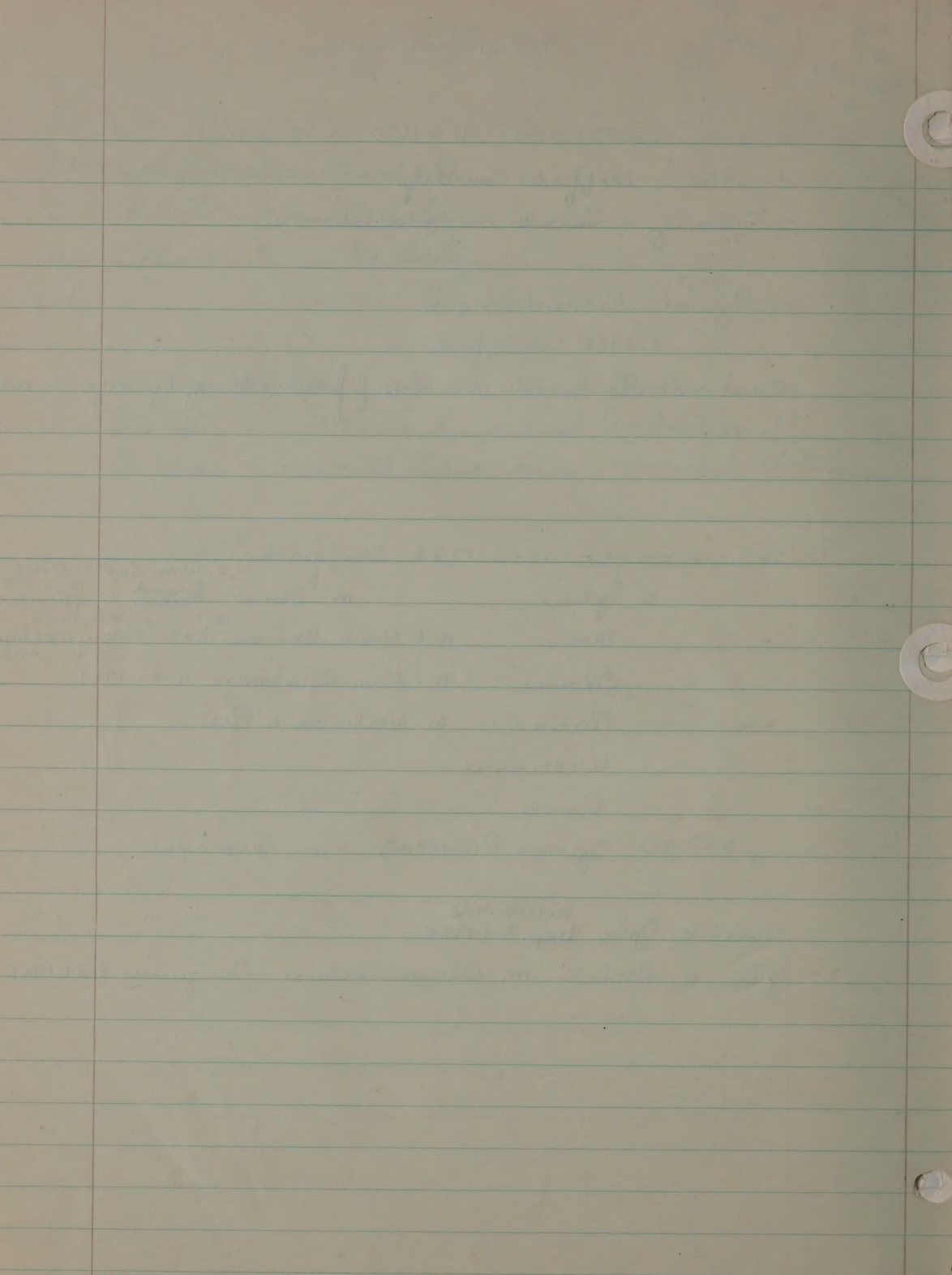
c. wmr Sept. 11-11-1744
Susannah Rachel 10-10-1747
8/12-1750

12-1 8-20-1753 or
1742 #2 Mary Matthews
Andrews

B. 323 RB James Redmond m. Susanna

Moses c. John b. 1-18-1750
bap. 3-1-1753

John c. Rachel m. Thomas Nelson Jauquiere 8-24-1766



appendix a

Soldier John

In

b. 1730 Stafford Co. Va moved to Culpeper Co. c. 1746
d. 4-7-1794 Rockbridge Co. Va near Rapidan River
Bur: Dalling Spring Cemetery on 8-16-1779 moved to
p. Charles & Sarah (Wilkinson) Rockbridge Co: w/dtr Sarah
DAR 01 OS Va

m. 1 Rosanna Etchison in 1746

b. 1730

d. 1762

all p. 224
Reunion BK

→ c. John Grigsley b. 10-15-1753 - d. 9-28-1826 m. Winnie & Winifred Oakley
c. Nathaniel m. Eliza Paulsach

c. James b. 11-10-1748 d. 2-1835 Bleckee Co. Ia
c. Rep. Benj. Porter m. Eliza Blair c. Hugh
John m. Andrew Weir
Hannah m. Brodgrave
Simon & Reuben (?)

In DAR Pat 2nd m. 1 Charles Porter (Andrew)

m. 2 Mrs. Rebecca Wallace c. John Etchison, Samuel
w/o Samuel c. Mondoux (Lail)

m. 3 Mary Ann Mondoux w/o James Louis, Chas. Wilber
1757-1821/23 d. Eliza m. Benj. Darr. Jr. Reuter, Calvin

Sarah m. Thomas Welch II of Darryl Hill

John m. Miss Watson
Chas. w/o m. Eliza Wallace

m. Phoebe Rafter

p. 220 AB

m. 2 Eliza Porter in 1764 b. 1734-1807

dr of Benj. & Ann (Campbell) of Orange Co Va

c. Ann b. 9-13-1766 Lyng (media research)

Joseph m. Mary Oakley Warren Scott
c. Marsha (Patty) m. Jps. Steele

Jane m. Wm. Bapton c. Phoebe m. John Grigsley
(aelf) (m. research) 3/4 James

Rachel m. Andrew M^eritt Thomas Porter

Martha b. 9-19-1772 m. Alif Trimble

p. 224 Re BK Elisha b. 5-17-1774 d. 5-24-1817 m. Eliza Hawk. Porter ?

Eliza m. Wm. M^eritt

Francis m. Thomas Beckham

Reuben m. Volinda Porter

VA Wills by Clemens Sw 995.5 CS9V

6-3-1794 Rockbridge Co Va

wife Eliz.

C. James

John

Charles

William

Joseph

Elisha

Rueben

Frankie

Martha

Elizabeth

Sarah Welch

Jane Bapton

Rachel McNett

app. 2.

John Jr 8.261 RB

b. 10-15-1752 Culpepper Co. 10-5-1752 (p. 253)

d. 1842 Limestone Co. Ala 9-28-1826 (p. ")

3. Soldier John + Rosanna (Etchison)

0.261 RB
app. 2.
p. 255 Re. B.H.
2. 224

m. Sarah ^{-8.261 RB} Watson of SC c. Edw. Watson ^{abbeville dist SC} b. 2-8-1808

m. Wm. or Winifred Estley Bapton (p. 253) Brecken 8.256

m. Frances Porter c. Wm. Grigsby b. 1779 m. Nancy Brown

Friend in Alabama or Tenn

8.255

c. Nathaniel b. 6-6-1805-1854 d. 3-4-1859 Hawkins Co. Tenn

m. Eliz. Sauderback (Betty) 8-25-1808-3-11-1877

c. Henry b. 5-12-1834 Hawkins Co. Tenn d. 12-4-1871 ^{Scott Co Va}

m. Lucinda King

c. Andrew Johnson

8.221

James David b. 9-30-1849-5-18-1889

m. Frances Augusta Gully

Media Res.

m. Phoebe Bapton

c. Mary

m. Garrison

John

Wm.

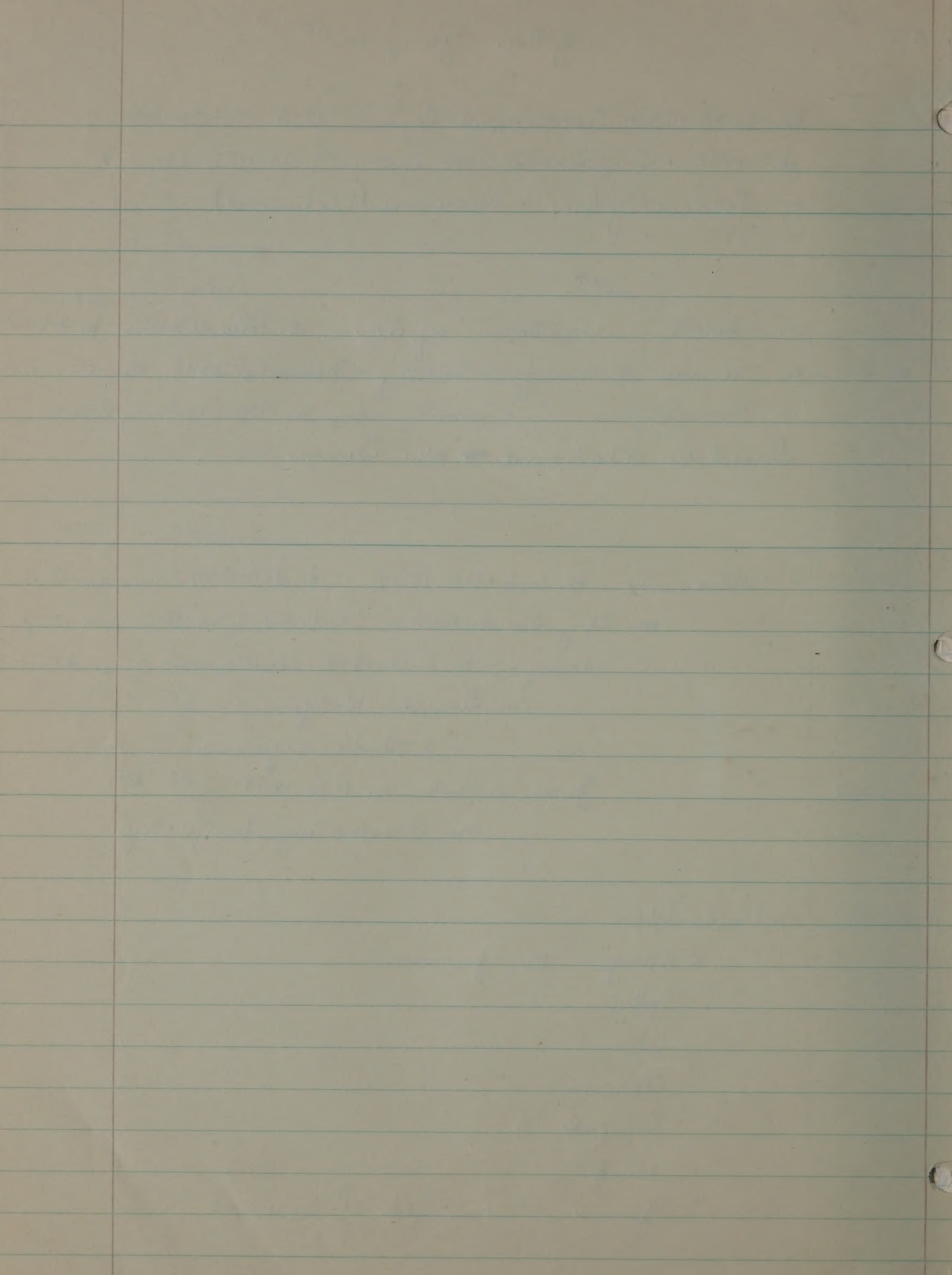
Etchison

Edward

Benj

James

m. Pitt of Tennessee



John Gugelby

Hawkins Co. In

Will 7-28-1821

C. Nathaniel m. Eliz. Saundersback

Ashley

Judy Smith

Eliz. Rutherford (+ John Rutherford)

Billy Smith (+ James Smith)

Winnie Rutherford

RB
G. 274

William - (old Billy)

Susan

John

Nancy

Lucy Murrell

James West

Godtr: Louisiana & Minerva Smith

Confession of sins (1st part)

(1st part) (1st part)

Confession of sins (2nd part)

Confession of sins (3rd part)

Confession of sins (4th part)

Confession of sins (5th part)

Confession of sins (6th part)

Confession of sins (7th part)

Confession of sins (8th part)

John

b. c. 1756

d. c. 1823 10-20-1823 (SL) Will Nelson Co. Ky.

p. Nath. + Eliz. Butler

m. Elizabeth Wiggington

c. Smith

c. Polina m. Joseph S. Watson 12-20-1828 Nelson

atr of Wm. of Hardin Co.

Elijah

m. Eliz. Withers 2-4-1818 Nelson (see St. Louis Em.)

John

Lucy

James son of Shorter
m. Kendall 10-18-1810 Nelson

c. John

Waden

Milie Elisa

Gellen

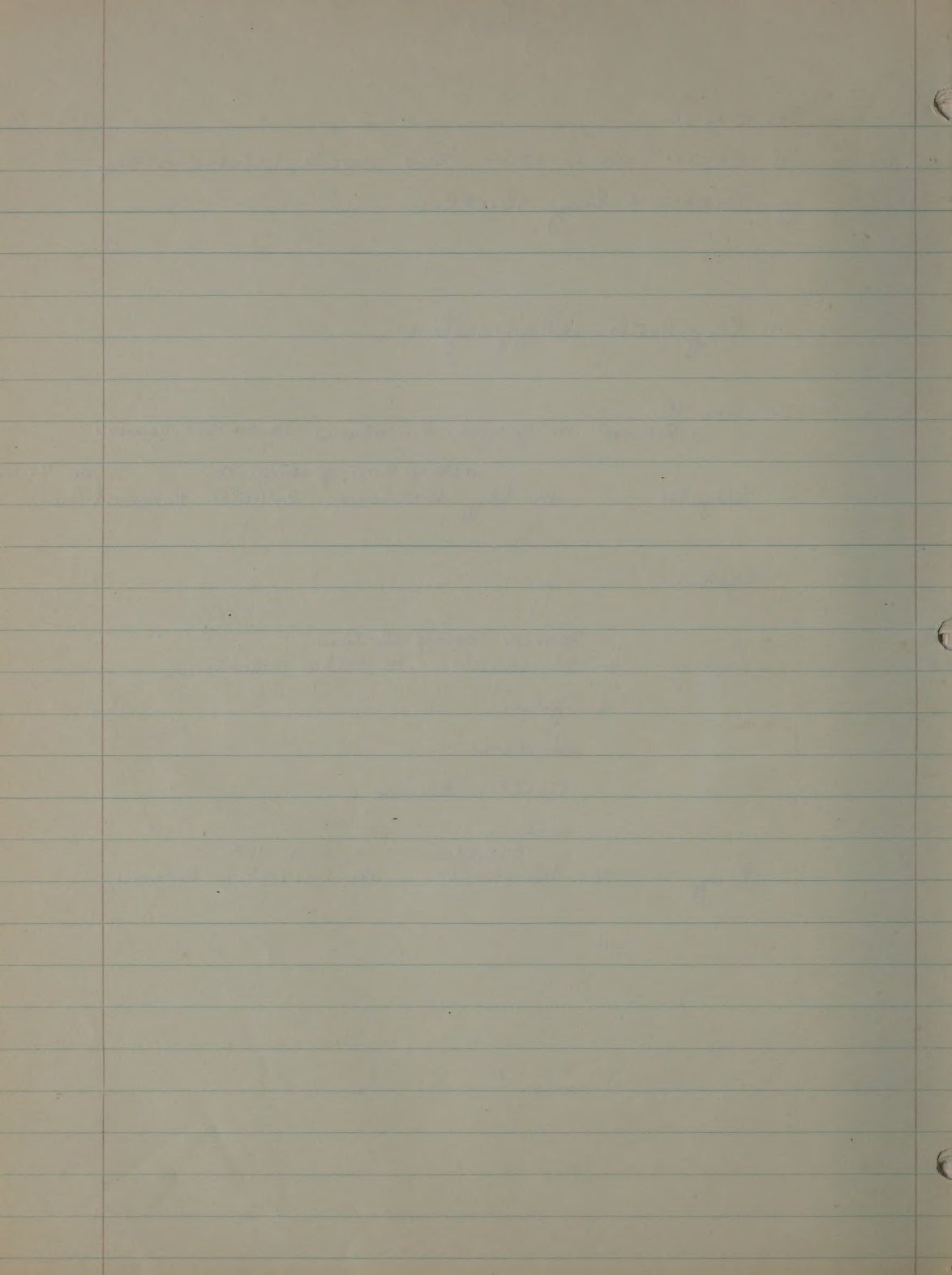
Stephen

6-20-1819

Eliz.

m. Kendall

m. 6-17-1817 Nelson



1850 Green Co. PA

Richhill Sup. 9-13-1850

#299 John Grigsby	46	F	Va
Lucina	45	"	"
Hamilton	23	"	PA
John J.	20	"	"
Rachel Ann	18	"	"
Sarah Jane	13	"	"
Nancy E.	10	"	"
Wm. B.	8	"	"



Spelling County Marriages Condo	Page
David McGinnis - Elizabeth Cleaver	195
William Smith - Elizabeth Heck	196
Isaac Compton - Sarah Ebenhart	197
Levin Rouse - Elizabeth Tolbert	198
James Lindsey - Lydia Gardner	199
William Dobbins - Nancy James	200
William Bliven - Elizabeth Hewitt	201
Nicholas Vanvorst - Sarah D. Corryell	202
James Price - Elizabeth Williams	203
Leola Fisher - Martha Jane Baker	204
Isaac Harvey - Rebecca Lewis	205
John H. Dunn - Nancy Ballard	206
James Owens - Sally Law	207
Thomas Ship - Martin Kelly	208
Thomas Rouse - Eliza Tangle	209
Alexander Breton - Mary Hendricks	210
Rich Lett - Clara Hestlin	211
Franklin Stone - Mary Bouton	212
John Miller - Nettie Myers	213
Elizabeth Capple - Anna Golderizer	214
Harman Ashley - Amanda Jones	215
Robert Egan - William Jackson	216
Timothy Oakes - Eliza Bradley	217
William M. F. Long - Hannah L. Pope	218
William Simpson - Elizabeth Cash	219
John Lucas - Elizabeth Farnsworth	220
John Brown - Elizabeth Law	221
Michael H. Ware - Martha Ann Booker	222
James W. Blake - Adeline P. Rodgers	223
Edward B. Greenwood - Phoebe Ballway	224
Wiles Collins - Sally Campbell	225
Henry Miller - Cynthia Wells	226
Ransom Mullinix - Phoebe Thomas	227
Harriet Maxwell - Patsy Guess	228
Daniel Fortis - Sarah Trimble	229
Benjamin Huntington - Jerusalem Stone	230
David Vanzilder - Lora Hanes	231
David Robertson - Selena Chapman	232
John W. Taylor - Alice N. Smith	233
Abraham Marsh - Mary Shelton	234
Leasa Berger - Susannah Peterson	235
John Hall - Lucinda Hutchinson	236
John Hays - Mary Goss	237
Thompson Graham - Margaret Norman	238
David McCoy - Clara Lee Clark	239
Samson Hartman - Ann Allen	240
Alonso Brown - Laphyria Bailing	241
David M. Johnson - Esther Johnson	242
Samuel E. Vance - Mary Howell	243
William Bishop - Nancy Oldham	244
Henry Walker - Mary Ayres	245
Samuel Miller - Lucie Phares	246
Joel Williams - Jane Dawson	247
Elizabeth Hays - Lydia Farnsworth	248
Robert Gray - Day Wheeler	249
William Wheeler - Rachel Morland	250
Robert Means - Cynthia House	251
James Hickey - Mary Bookor	252

Date Married	Page	By whom
Feb 9, 1832	195	By whom
Feb 21, 1832	196	By whom
Feb 23, 1832	197	By whom
Feb 24, 1832	198	By whom
Feb 25, 1832	199	By whom
Mar 1, 1832	200	By whom
Mar 8, 1832	201	By whom
Mar 14, 1832	202	By whom
Mar 18, 1832	203	By whom
Mar 22, 1832	204	By whom
Mar 28, 1832	205	By whom
Mar 29, 1832	206	By whom
Mar 30, 1832	207	By whom
Apr 1, 1832	208	By whom
Apr 8, 1832	209	By whom
Apr 15, 1832	210	By whom
Apr 22, 1832	211	By whom
Apr 29, 1832	212	By whom
May 3, 1832	213	By whom
May 7, 1832	214	By whom
May 19, 1832	215	By whom
Jun 8, 1832	216	By whom
Jun 29, 1832	217	By whom
Jul 4, 1832	218	By whom
Jul 5, 1832	219	By whom
Jul 6, 1832	220	By whom
Jul 8, 1832	221	By whom
Jul 19, 1832	222	By whom
Jul 29, 1832	223	By whom
Aug 12, 1832	224	By whom
Aug 23, 1832	225	By whom
Aug 25, 1832	226	By whom
Aug 28, 1832	227	By whom
Aug 30, 1832	228	By whom
Aug 30, 1832	229	By whom
Sep 6, 1832	230	By whom
Sep 11, 1832	231	By whom
Sep 5, 1832	232	By whom
Sep 24, 1832	233	By whom
Sep 26, 1832	234	By whom
Sep 30, 1832	235	By whom
Oct 4, 1832	236	By whom
Oct 2, 1832	237	By whom
Oct 4, 1832	238	By whom
Oct 14, 1832	239	By whom
Oct 14, 1832	240	By whom
Oct 16, 1832	241	By whom
Oct 28, 1832	242	By whom
Oct 20, 1832	243	By whom

(Applied only)
 E. Mayhew, JP
 M. Kestor, Min
 S. Golemore, Min
 J. Laymon, Min
 R. Kent, Min
 V. Blair, JP
 E. Bennett, JP
 J. Steeth, AJ
 T. Bishop
 S. Mullien, Min
 S. Morrison, Min
 E. Pope, JP
 D. Laymon, Min
 J. Laymon, Min
 S. Mayhew, JP
 S. Morrison, Min
 J. Steeth, AJ
 T. Cotton, JP
 J. May, JP
 S. Harding, Min
 J. Cummings, JP
 C. Butler, Min
 R. Mayhew, JP
 C. Butler, Min
 Z. Bennett, JP
 J. Steeth, AJ
 S. Love, JP
 R. Davidson, JP
 P. Kitchner, JP
 J. Kennedy, JP
 J. Kennedy, JP
 A. Blair, JP
 S. Kent
 S. Mayhew, JP
 J. Tompelson, JP
 J. Stewart, JP
 A. Williams, AJ
 J. Steeth, AJ
 J. Tompelson, JP
 S. Morrison, Min
 E. Dawson, Min
 J. Laymon
 J. Stewart, JP
 E. Kirkpatrick, JP
 E. Kirkpatrick, JP
 R. Koffete, Min
 D. Laymon, Min
 J. Kennedy, JP
 D. Avery, JP
 E. Kent, Min
 S. Morrison, Min
 J. Kennedy, JP
 S. Morrison, Min
 J. Steeth, AJ
 D. Laymon, Min
 S. Randolph, Min
 E. Kirkpatrick, JP

John C. Grigsby

b.

d. wils 1842 BK. C 3.39 Henderson Co. Ky

Index Ky wils to 1851

James R. Guggley

d. c. 1752

b. c. 1686

m. Susannah Richmond

John g.

English 2034
Allen, J.
Engl.

b. c. 1791 Va

m. Betty Campbell

c. Samuel b. 8-12-1831

d. 7-20-1917 Perry, Ky

m. Eliza Jane Napier

Bullit Co. Ky MR 12 in Kfad

John T. Grigsby res Nelson Co. b. Nelson g. b. Nelson

Ezzie Shurman d/o Wm b. Bullit g. b. U.S.

m. 2-12-1865 Wm Vaughan

Stafford Co Va wells 1729-1748 Bell

grigsby, Jno March 17-1728

" son

Charles "

Mary Amey dtr

James son

Wm son

Thomas son

Probated

11-11-1730

Joseph

b. 1-6-1768 Culpeper

d.

B. Soldier John + Eliz. (Porter)

Lined Rock Bridge at Fruit Hill - inherited
it.

m. Mary Ashley Warren Scott

m. 7 Benj. Porter 3-31-1830 moved west in 1843

c. Jane Ashley

m. Rev. James W. Goss
leader in Christian Church

Eliza

James Scott

m. Judith Hannah Porter

Gen. John Warren

m. Susan Shelley

Col. Andrew Jackson

unmarried

Joseph

b. c 1771

d. 1841 Jasper Co. Ia.

g. Nath. Sr. & Susannah L. Smith

m. Sally Mitchell Graham 6-26-1798 Nelson Co. Ky

c.

1810 Wash. Co. Ky

Joseph	1 m under 10	3 males 26-45	5 slaves
	5 fe " "	2 fem 16-26	

mark

b. c 1778

d. c 1801

g. Nath Sr + Susannah P. Smith

never married

Martha

b. 9-19-1772 Culpepper

d. 10-4-1868 age 96

3. Soldier John + Eliza (Porter)

Lucid Rockbridge Co.

m. Alex. Trimble

No issue

Runners
0.225

Mary Ann

b. c 1684 (Camellia Worp)

d. c 1747 in Va

3. John G. + Sarah or Jane Rosser

(mg) m. 1 Benjamin Newton (Camellia)

c. Margaret

m. John Dravis

c. Letitia

m. James Grigsby

Mary

m. John Rogers will 5-12-1757

(mg) m. 2 John A. Meese (Henry John Meese)

Desc. William Smallwood. Rev. General & Governor of Md.
" Dravis (Distinguished Dravis family!)

Camellia says Mary Ann m. B.

Gregory

Stafford Co Wills Dec 1729-1748

Mary Meen 4-20-1747

Wm. Draxler qds

Marg. " qdtr

Pettise " "

Wm. Rogers qds

Gregory " "

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**

Name

MOSES GRIGSBY

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ^① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

②

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME MOSES GRIGSBY

City, Town or Place

County or Precinct, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth Place

Day Month Year Place

Date of Death Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? - Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY MARTIN (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth Place

Day Month Year Place

Date of Death Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

ex

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
	1 <u>GIBSON CO. IN</u> <u>341819</u> <u>JOHN</u>	☐	ON <u>1756</u> AT <u>STAFFORD CO. VA</u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>
	2	☐	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>
	3	☐	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>
	4	☐	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>
	5	☐	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>	ON <u> </u> AT <u> </u> TO <u> </u>

Check here if there are additional children ☐



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

Doc Pat Ind.

Moses

b. 1763

d. 6-16-1838

m. Abigail Butler Pat Va

Va Riv Warrants - Wilson

Warrant # 3520. Gageby, Moses (Francis Grimes,
assee) 100ac Pat Va Cont. Line
3 yrs 11-12-1784

Mott Gigglesby

WAR
Oct. 2ndy → b. c 1735

d. c 1795 King Geo. Co. Inw. & Est. rec. 9-30-1795
OS Va Riv. War

m. 1 Grace —

c. John: b. 12-22-1778 m. 9-17-1802 Mary

m. 1810 Ely Massey

m. 8-17-1815 Mrs. Mary Butler

m. Sarah

c. m. 1 Ely b. 1803

James b. 1806

John b. 1808

m. 2 ~~3~~ Elizabeth Massey
or Ely

c. ~~1~~ Francis Massey b. 1811

John b. 1814 lived SC

m. 3 Mrs. Mary Butler

c. ~~m~~ Laban

Henry

Grace Sanford ^{lived SC} b. 12-1-1819

Bathsheba

Mary

Mott (Colonel)

Grace Sanford Gigglesby went to SC c 1830 w/ 1/2 bro
John Massey Gigglesby

Nathaniel Jr

Barbara Belcher
line

b. c 1758

d. 1822 Nelson Co. Ky will 8-7-1821 Rec. 4-15-1822

g. Nath. Sr. & Eliz. Butler

m. Mildred Gigsley

g. 223 RB

b. 1764 Prince Wm. Co.

d. c 1852 Nelson Co. Ky

g. Redmond Gigsley & Susannah James / Jarvis

c. Eliz.

Thomas N. son of Wm. g.
m. Edwards 7-2-1804 Nelson(med res)
(2) Redmond B.~~m. 2 Betty Redman 8-4-1817 Nelson ?~~
m. 1 Mildred Thomas 1-9-1812 Nelson ?
still m. to Mildred 1850 Nelson Co. Ky. Can.
Dist. II d. 1860's. No c.

(2) William R.

b. 11-14-1797 Lawyer in Louisville ?
m. Martha Newman

Buchurkin)

g. 223 RB

Matilda

(Pres. P. (wed))

(2)

Nathaniel Gigsley 11-17-1800
m. Remy 1806 Nelson Co. Ky

(2) Dorcas or Rebecca

m. 2 Wm. Wootton
m. 1 Wyatt Joseph or Josiah or Hodgman 9-9-1812
m. 2 Anderson Nelson

(2) Margaret

John S.
m. Wyatt 9-9-1819 Nelson

Nath. sold land Nath. land 4-3-1838 Patented to Nath. on Glen's Creek

(2)

23 May 1786 425 ac + 300 ac Nelson Co. Jff

Jefferson Co. on deed

Nath. Wm. R. - sold to Redman Scott

check

Heirs of Nath. G. Jr Nelson Co. Ky

314

and Affixed our seals the day and date of
(Jeff Co)

Wm R Scott

R B English

Matilda Kirkpatrick

Atty in fact R B

John Wyatts

Atty in fact R B

Dorcas Anderson

Attest
R B English
W R Scott

I Worden Pope Clerk of the County Court of
in the State of Kentucky do Certify that on this day the
forgoing deed was delivered and acknowledged before
office by William R English apart, where to be his a
ordained to be Certified. In Witness Whereof I have here
this Sixth day of January one thousand Eight Hundred
thirty eight hundred & thirty eight

Worden

Examined
&
delivered

Commissioner of the State of Kentucky
Nelson County

I Nathaniel Wickham
County Court of Nelson County do Certify that on the
Redman Scott of Redman & Briggsley acknowledged this do
Sept 11 1838 Scott to be his act and deed. I further Certify that
Redman Briggsley and William R Scott Substantially
Made oath before me that Dorcas Anderson acknowledged
in their presence to be her act and deed all of which
to the proper office for record given under my hand
September 1838

Nath Wickham

Washington County

William R Scott
Court for the County of said do Certify that this
W R English R B English Matilda Kirkpatrick John
Dorcas Anderson to Redman Scott together with
Certificats was produced to me in my office on the
hereof and ordained to be Recorded which is
Book A page 313 given under my hand the
September 1838

att

W R Scott

our sells the day and date above written
 (Jeff Co) *Wm R Grigsby* *Deed*
R R Grigsby *Deed*
Matilda Kirkpatrick by her
att, in fact R R Grigsby *Deed*
John Wyatt by his
att, in fact R R Grigsby *Deed*
Doreas Anderson *Deed*

Worden Pope Clerk of the County Court of Jefferson County
 Kentucky do Certify that on this day the within and
 was delivered and acknowledged before me in my
 R R Grigsby apart, thereto to be his act and deed and
 signed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 of January one thousand Eight Hundred and
 hundred & thirty eight *Worden Pope*

at the office of Kentucky
 Nelson County

I Nathaniel Wickliffe Clerk of the
 1st County do Certify that on the day of the date
 R R Grigsby acknowledged this deed to Redman
 act and deed. I further Certify that on said day
 Grigsby and William R Scott Substanting Testimony thereto
 re me that Doreas Anderson acknowledged the same
 to be his act and deed all of which is hereby Certified
 office for Record given under my hand this 2^d day of
Nath Wickliffe

son County 3^d day

William R R Booker Clerk of the County
 court aforesaid do Certify that this deed from
 R R Grigsby Matilda Kirkpatrick John Wyatt &
 on to Redman Scott together with the foregoing
 produced to me in my office on the day of the date
 ordered to be Recorded which is done in said
 313 given under my hand this 4th day of
 att *Wm R Booker*

McDon
 310
 Taylor

Taylor

Wm
 St. M

National Grigsby Family Society

GRIGSBY GENEALOGY NOTES

Dear Cousins,

The following Grigsby Genealogy is being presented to help you with your research. There is still much genealogy to discover and I feel that you should have new facts as soon as possible.

I want to thank all of the Cousins who have responded to my appeal for their records and research results.

Mrs. Jo Ann Brown V.P. NGFS
Historian/Genealogist

Grigsby researchers have been aware for some time that there was a group of Grigsbys in the Upper Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. This would include the Counties of Frederick, Loudoun, Page, Warren and Clarke. The efforts to document these families have proven to be very difficult. A book, Winchester, Virginia and Its Beginnings 1743-1814 by Katherine Glass Greene, pub. 1926, gives us our first major clue. Pp. 387-392 have a list of taxes collected by James Wood for the year 1757. A JOHN GRIGSBY is listed. This is the earliest I have seen any mention of a Grigsby in that area.

Another book, Massanutten by Harry N. Strickler discusses the area of Virginia which is now Page County. Page 109 contains a tax list for the East District of Rockingham County, just South of the Fairfax line. The personal property taxes were levied by military companies. A 1792 list for Jacob Kiser's company No. 14 listed a Thomas Griggsbee taxed for one horse. This could be of interest to the researchers working on the eastern Kentucky Grigsbys in Perry County, KY. A Nicholas Combs married a Nancy Grigsby, daughter of Thomas Grigsby, in Warren Co., Virginia ca1775. Nicholas Combs moved to Kingsport, Tennessee in 1785 and is found there with a Thomas Grigsby, later moving to Hazard, Perry County, Kentucky.

A. Evans Wynn in her book, Southern Lineages, Page 274, says in Elizabeth City County, Virginia Deeds, Wills, Orders 1689-1699, there is a reference to Gardner Grigsby dec'd., with orphans John and Edward. This reference has been copied and quoted by many researchers. It is completely in error. I obtained a copy of the Elizabeth City County, Virginia records on microfilm on one of my trips to the LDS Library in Salt Lake City. I found the entry Wynn quoted and the names are not Grigsby. I was able to obtain an enlarged copy of the page and the item could not be Grigsby. The name was GIGGOTT.

This type error is why I go to original records when I have the chance. The work of others contains errors, which have been quoted over and over again. Many times an old publication is the only source of information researchers have, and in some cases the genealogy cannot be proven in any other way. In my work, I make every attempt to take published information and prove it myself before I quote the publication.

Page 31 of the NGFS Newsletter of July 1983 asked for information on the identity of a James Grigsby of Loudoun County, Virginia, whose will was proven 14 August 1797. More information is now available. I did the research on this James Grigsby in 1986.

JAMES GRIGSBY @1747-1797

James Grigsby was the eldest son of Nathaniel Grigsby and Elizabeth Butler. His place of birth has not been established but it was probably in Fairfax Co., Va. James died in Loudoun Co. VA @1797.

Proof that the James Grigsby who died in Loudoun Co. VA is the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Grigsby is found in a lease made to them in 1756.

Deed- Fairfax Co. VA - copy in NGFS files.

1 August 1756, Robert Carter to Nathaniel Grigsby, his wife Elizabeth and his (Nathaniel's) eldest son James for their natural life, land leased in Cameron Parish, Fairfax Co., VA. 280 acres on the branches of Bull Run, bounded by Linton, Mr. Jones.

Signed by Robert Carter and Nathaniel Grigsby.

Deed of Gift-Deed Book W., Page 122, Loudoun Co. VA-copy in NGFS files

14 May 1794

James Grigsby of Loudoun Co. VA to Ludwell Grigsby alias Reed, Lewis Grigsby alias Reed, John Grigsby alias Reed, Ann Grigsby alias Reed, (all children of the said James Grigsby, of the same place), land he, James, held by lease from Robert Carter, Esq., Negroes, stock, furniture and kitchen goods.

Will-Will Book E, P. 321, Loudoun Co. VA-copy in NGFS files

James Grigsby will dated 19 June 1797, Will proven 14 August 1797. James by will left everything to Mary Reed his housekeeper and five children he had by her. Children are: Lewis Grigsby Reed, Ludwell Grigsby Reed, John Grigsby Reed, Ann Grigsby Reed, and Nathaniel Grigsby Reed.

This James Grigsby who died in Loudoun Co. VA is the son of Nathaniel Grigsby. This is proven without doubt by the deed of gift in 1794 where James Grigsby gives the children the remainder of the lease. The James Grigsby who died in South Carolina in @1781 is not the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Butler Grigsby.

My opinion is that the children of James Grigsby as named above were using the surname of Grigsby and as such may be found as Grigsbys.

A large part of my original involvement with the Grigsby Genealogy was in trying to connect some of the profiles in Memorabilia I & II. In June 1986 I sent a letter to Mrs. Mary Ellen Felton, whose profile was on page 239 of Mem.I. I was able to give her the name of the parents of Judge James Milton Grigsby. James M. Grigsby had married Vienna Hales Parker, daughter of Eleanor Grigsby and Thornton Parker. Cousin Mary Ellen has a double Grigsby connection. Eleanor Grigsby is the daughter of William Grigsby and wife Mary Jane King. William is the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Butler Grigsby. The following is my report on James Milton Grigsby.

JUDGE JAMES MILTON GRIGSBY

Judge James Milton Grigsby born @1817 in Virginia was the son of Henry Grigsby II and wife Frances of Rappahannock Co. VA.

Proof of this was found in Rappahannock Co. VA records.

("Judge James M. Grigsby" continued)

Deed-Book B, page 467, 8th day of October 1836

The court of Rappahannock are hereby requested to commit administration of the estate of my deceased husband Henry Grigsby, to my son Henry Newton Grigsby, as I shall refuse to take upon myself the burden of the said administration.

Teste

Tho. Spindle

Tho. Throop

Frances X Grigsby
her mark

January 1845, Rappahannock Co. VA

Division of lands of Henry Grigsby deceased. Includes map and lists each of the children on the map. Children listed were: Henry Newton, James Milton, Narcissa B. and Lucy A.

Deed Book G, Rappahannock Co. VA, page 125

Indenture dated 8 Sept. 1845

Henry N. Grigsby and Frances F. Grigsby, his wife of Clark Co. VA of one part and James Hinson. Henry Grigsby sold land to his brother-in-law, this land falling to Henry N. Grigsby when his father, Henry (dec'd), land was divided.

Deed Book G, Rappahannock Co. VA, page 110

16 Feb. 1847

James M. Grigsby and Vienna his wife and Narcissa B. Grigsby of the County of Rappahannock of one part and John G. Hinson. Sold to Hinson, this land being Dower land of Fanny Grigsby dec'd, widow of Henry Grigsby dec'd.

I cannot prove the father of Henry Grigsby II of Rappahannock Co. VA, but I believe him to be the son of another Henry Grigsby b @1744 d 20 April 1825, whose wife was Lucy Lang.

Henry Grigsby II and wife Frances of Rappahannock Co. VA had: Henry Newton, James Milton, Narcissa B. and Lucy A.

Mary Ellen Felton furnished us with more information on James Milton Grigsby and his wife, Vienna Hales Parker. They moved to Oklahoma, where they both died in Chickasha, Oklahoma. They are both buried in Montague, Texas. There is no death date for James Milton Grigsby but Vienna Parker Grigsby b 24 Dec 1821 died in 1916. They had seven children: William Worden b @1842 was a Judge and practiced law with Sam Houston's son Temple Houston; Word H. Grigsby had a gold mine in the Klondike. It was reported he died there and had to be left frozen till spring before he could be buried; Judge Henry Leocrius died in 1933 in Chickasha, Oklahoma; John Clark died @1873; Richard died Perryton, Texas; Emma Slidell b 24 Nov 1861 in Liberty or Dover, Missouri. Perhaps in St. Louis, married Dr. John Eugene Stinson 29 Jan 1891 died 6 Jan 1951 in Chickasha, OK. Emma Slidell was the great-grandmother of Mary Ellen Felton.

This sounds like a most interesting family and I hope that Mary Ellen Felton will write an article about this family for the next Memorabilia.

Cousin Eloise Mabee of Oregon sent along the following Grigsby item she copied in a probate book at the Mt. Hood Genealogical Library in Oregon City, Oregon. It is a good example of WHY we urge members to send along Grigsby items from their local areas. This information is of great interest, since Joseph Grigsby was far from his home and without Mrs. Mabee's help his fate would not be known to NGFS.

Joseph Grigsby File #133 Intestate

Deceased 3 Feb 1856, City of Portland, Oregon. Administrator James Rickey

8 Feb 1856. Sole Heir-Margaret Grigsby mother, Batesville-

Letter written Ind Co Arkansas by Hiram T. Donley

Joseph was 16-18 years old in 1853 in Arkansas.

Killed by Mr. Eads-Brothers were Charles W. Grigsby and William Grigsby [no deceased in Arkansas

(Mrs. Mabree copied this word for word as it is in the book)

This Joseph is easy to identify. He was the youngest son of James Grigsby and Margaret Houston who moved from Tennessee to Arkansas in the late 1840s. His brother Charles built the log "dog-trot" cabin which is now located on the campus of Arkansas College. It was originally located in the Bethesda Community in Western Independence County, Arkansas. The lineage on this family is from Soldier John and his first wife Rosanna Etchison. Charles, son of Soldier John, married Elizabeth Wallace in Rockbridge Co. VA and moved to Blount Co. in East Tennessee.

Soldier John Grigsby w Rosanna Etchison

Charles w Elizabeth Wallace

James b @1791 m Margaret Houston - Blount Co. TN to Arkansas 1848

Joseph b @1835 died Portland Oregon 1856. No Issue.

Can any of our NGFS members help us find newspaper clippings of this death which will give us more information about the murder of Joseph Grigsby in Oregon?? Your help with this would be appreciated.

Please keep your family records coming in to NGFS. We are beginning to connect many more lines as a result of your cooperation. Please mail genealogy material to me at the following address:

Mrs. Jo Ann Brown VP History/Genealogy
637 Mize Circle
Seymour, Tennessee 37865

Coming in the next few months in Grigsby Genealogy Notes will be studies on Benjamin Grigsby and wife Alsey Browning of Clark County, Kentucky; The descendants of Lewis Grigsby of Montgomery County, Kentucky; Some Selected Ohio Grigsby Families; Some interesting Napa County California Grigsbys who moved to San Diego County, California in the mid-1800s; A very interesting find on the land of Grigsbys in Rappahannock Co., VA, plus selected material from my own mail.

Do you want to have Queries as a regular feature of the Grigsby Genealogy Notes? If you do, please let me know by letter.

Mrs. Jo Ann Eddy Brown
NGFS Historian/Genealogist

Reimer Bk
P 223

Nathaniel Sr

Came to Ky with son-in-law
Remy 1797 d. 1801
lived in SC
" Loudoun Co. Va
land gap

P. 233 AB

b. 5-13-1716 Stafford Co. Va
9-0000 P1

P. 223 b. C1723

d. 9-1801 Nelson Co. Ky Will dated 3-13-1797 Rec. 9-14-1801

Bk1 P. 567

P. James + Susannah Redmond

OS Rev War

m.1 Elizabeth Butler, str of Mary (Marion) + Wm Butler

C. James Butler d. 1-11-1821 ?
1747? SL lived in Edgfield SC 1st Census
b. c. 1750 (mc) m. 2 Charlotte ?
Capt. ~~Butler~~

Butler b. c. 1752

Killed in Rev. War 1798

Susannah b. c. 1754

d. 1848 Ky (mc) m. Butler Remy (cousin)

(Red)

William b. c. 1760

m. Jane King

will Nelson Co.
B's P. 332

Nathaniel Jr. b. 1758

d. 1822 Nelson, Ky. m. Mildred

c. 1762 SC P. 223
c. 1762 SC P. 223
m. 1 Rach. Matheda b. 1744 Nelson
m. 1 Rach. Gump Remy 1806
2. Wm. Woodin 1820-20

Gregory
str. Redmond

will Nelson Co.
1823 BH P. P. 029

John

b. 1756

d. 1823 m. Eliz. Wiggington

Anne

b. 1764

m. 1 Burdette Eskridge d. 1783

m. 2. Daniel Bullock

Elizabeth

m. George Mason

m. 2. Susannah Linton Smith

Redmond Linton Smith

C. Joseph

b. 1771

d. 1841

Loudoun
Jefferson Co.
Jasper Co. Tx m. Sally Mitchell
Graham 6-26-1798

Mark

b. 1778

d. 1801

never married

Enoch

b. 1778

d. 1828 (mc)

m. Mrs Sallie Carlie ? 2-12-1823

Deed to N. G. of Fairfax Co. Cameron Parish, Va 280 ac
on branches of Bull Run during life of N. G., his wife, Eliz. &
James G., eldest son, from Robert Carter, Westmoreland Co. Va.

KHS ORIGINAL VOL. SURVEY NO.	NAME	ACREAGE	COUNTY	WATERCOURSE	SURVEY DATE	ORIGINAL BOOK & PAGE	GRANTEE	GRANT DATE	ORIGINAL BOOK & PAGE
26	Griffin, John T.	1,000	Military	Cypress Cr.	12-29-1786	8 138-139	Robert Morris & Heirs	7-27-1789	14 266-2
26	"	6568	Military	Cypress Cr.	12-27-1786	8 139-140	Robert Morris & Heirs	7-27-1789	14 264-2
26	"	6569	Military	Cypress Cr.	12-28-1786	8 140-141	Robert Morris & Heirs	7-27-1789	14 268-2
28	"	7061	Military	Cypress Cr.	8-1-1786	8 143	Robert Morris & Heirs	7-27-1789	14 267-2
26	Griffin, John T., Augustine Eastin & Samuel Grant	1,022 2,000	Military Fayette	N. Fk. Tradewater Huston Fk. Licking	8-1-1786 5-26-1785	8 464 8 61-62	Robert Morris & Heirs John T. Griffin & Heirs	5-23-1792 11-5-1787	16 333-2 13 284-2
33	Griffin, John T., Augustine Eastin & Samuel Grant	7,000	Fayette	Kentucky R.	2-15-1787	10 119-120	John T. Griffin & Heirs	8-29-1788	15 87
15	3551 Griffin, John Taylor	1,000	Military	N. Fk. Tradewater	5-9-1785	4 443	Same & Heirs	6-26-1786	6 302-2
24	Griffin, Judith	2,000	1*Fincastle	Ohio R.	5-27-1775	5 71-72	Same & Heirs	11-12-1779	6 30-
15	3578 Griffith, David	300	Fayette	Tennessee R. Hinkton Fk. Licking	6-4-1785 3-16-1784	7 268-269 2 154	Same & Heirs	4-20-1787	11 38-
15	3579 Griffith, David	500	Military & Jefferson	E. Fk. Pitman Cr. E. Fk. Licking Cr.	7-5-1784 7-5-1784	4 428-429 4 429	Rev. David Griffith & Heirs	6-1-1786	5 450-1
15	"	500	Military & Jefferson	Green R.	7-5-1784	4 429-430	Rev. David Griffith & Heirs	6-1-1786	5 451-1
16	"	500	Military & Jefferson	Town Fk. Salt R.	11-25-1783	5 87	Same & Heirs	5-23-1785	3 165-1
25	6117 Griffith, William	1,000	Jefferson	Drennen Lick Cr.	12-17-1784	7 402-403	Same & Heirs	11-25-1786	9 390-2
27	6593 " "	5,160	Jefferson	Clear Cr.	2-13-1786	8 158-159	Same & Heirs	6-6-1789	13 611-2
26	6368 " "	140	Fayette	None	3-22-1785**	8 3-4	Same & Heirs	9-19-1787	13 397-1
27	6817 Griffiths, John	87	Fayette	Licking	3-22-1785	8 3-4	Same & Heirs	9-19-1787	12 116-1
27	6818 " "	648	Bourbon	Sandy	8-17-1787	8 307	John Griffin & Heirs	3-19-1790	11 436-1
3	624 Grigaby, Nathaniel	387 1/2	Bourbon	None	8-17-1787	8 307	John Griffin & Heirs	3-19-1790	11 436-1
11	2603 " "	333 1/3	Kentucky	Simpson Cr.	9-21-1780	1 287	Same & Heirs	9-1-1782	1 118-1
11	2604 " "	425	Jefferson	Glens Cr.	3-20-1783	3 361-382	Same & Heirs	5-23-1786	2 351-3
11	2605 " "	300	Jefferson	Glens Cr.	3-20-1783	3 361-382	Same & Heirs	5-23-1786	2 353-3
11	2606 " "	500	Jefferson	Glens Cr.	3-20-1784	3 382	Same & Heirs	5-22-1786	3 428-1
11	2607 " "	500	Jefferson	Glens Cr.	3-19-1784	3 383	Same & Heirs	5-22-1786	2 394
11	2610 " "	500	Jefferson	Long Cr.	3-23-1784	3 383	Same & Heirs	5-22-1786	2 354-3
11	2611 " "	1,000	Jefferson	Beech Fk. Salt R.	3-22-1784	3 385-386	Same & Heirs	5-22-1786	3 403-4
26	6368 Grimes, Philip	1,000	Jefferson	Beech Fk. Salt R.	3-22-1784	3 385-386	Same & Heirs	5-22-1786	3 403-4
16	4023 Grimes, Philip	6,521	Nelson	Salt R. & Chaplin Fk.	1-18-1786	8 17-18	Same & Heirs	9-3-1787	14 566-5
37	9181 Griner, David	1,500	Fayette	Stoner Fk.	12-22-1783	5 107	Same & Heirs	9-3-1787	14 566-5
24	5908 Groom, John	1,600	Fayette	Robinson Cr.	12-23-1783	11 325-326	Caveated	4-1-1785	5 109-1
28	6920 Grubbs, Hickason	1,600	Fayette	None	12-27-1781	7 269	Same & Heirs	6-5-1787	8 590-5
1	112 Grubbs, Hickason	500	Fayette	Schoer Fk. Licking Cr.	5-3-1785	7 272	Same & Heirs	4-13-1787	11 27
2	529 Grubs, Higgarson	400	Fayette	Tates Cr.	6-23-1781	8 374	Same & Heirs	10-21-1790	15 323
3	3567 Grubs, Higgarson	100	Lincoln	Tates Cr.	6-23-1781	1 70	Same & Heirs	11-1-1782	4 18-
15	3567 Grubs, Higgarson	200	Lincoln	Tates Cr.	6-23-1781	1 70	Same & Heirs	11-1-1782	4 20-
4	933 Grundy, John	131	Lincoln	Dreaning Cr. Otter Cr.	4-6-1784	4 422	Same & Heirs	6-1-1786	10 120-1
11	2551 " "	825	Jefferson	Beech Fk.	12-24-1782	1 461-462	Same & Heirs	4-20-1784	1 390-3
7	1734 " "	670	Jefferson	Cartwright Cr.	4-21-1783	2 429-430	Same & Heirs	12-2-1785	7 429-1
34	8561 " "	377	Nelson	Beech Fk.	7-26-1784	3 351	Same & Heirs	4-13-1786	9 291-2
28	6923 Guttner, Bernard	50	Bourbon	None	2-21-1787	10 118-119	Same & Heirs	2-25-1792	16 261
28	6924 Guttner, Bernard	50	Bourbon	None	3-9-1790	8 375-376	Same & Heirs	2-25-1791	11 630-6
28	6924 Guttner, Bernard	40	Bourbon	Huston Fk.	3-12-1790	8 376-377	Same & Heirs	2-26-1791	11 630

* Grant gives Kentucky County

+ Grant gives Survey Date 7-7-1784

** Grant gives Survey Date 3-22-1787

= Caveat - a warning preventing someone else from settling on your property until the general court shall have a chance to hear evidence from both sides. 80

Cooley By Will

GRISBY, MATHIELE. May 13, 1797. Sept. 1801. Wife: Susannah. Sons: John, Nathaniel, Joseph, James, Samuel, Esdras. Deas: Elizabeth, Mason, Susannah. Ex: wife, son Nathaniel.

HAMMOND, GEORGE. Jan. 9, 1801. Aug. 8, 1805. Wife: Mary. Children: Willie, John, George, Henry, Nancy, Edmunds. Two slaves, old Letty and Potty, to have their liberty. Ex: wife, son Job. Wit: A. Hubbard, Joseph Morris, George and Rebecca Humphrey.

HAMMOND, JERVIS (GERVISE). Aug. 8, 1803. Minnetripa, proved by the oath of Austin Hubbard, Isaac Hinkle, Joseph Morris. Ex: Gervise Hammond, Jr. and Job Hammond.

HAND, JOSEPH. Jan. 8, 1795. May 1793. Wife: Nancy. Children: Joshua, William, Charles, Joseph, Elizabeth, Polly, Nancy. Ex: wife. Wit: Isaac Linsdale, John Davis, Peter Abertson.

HARDIN, MARK. March 1790.----- Sons: Henry, John, Mark, Benjamin. Wife: Ann. Deas: Lydia, Mary, Sarah, Catherine, John, Hannah, Hannah Steedup. Ex: wife, sons Henry and John. Wit: Benjamin and John Hardin.

HARRISON, GEORGE. Division of property. Feb. 27, 1806. Wife: Elizabeth. Deas: Nancy Hynes, Fanny Harrison.

HART, NILES. Sept. 6, 1786.---1790. Wife: Elizabeth. Estate to wife and brother Silas Hart. Ex: Edward and Stephen Rawlins.

HART, SILAS. Inventory. June 12, 1790.

HEADY, THOMAS. August 12, 1799. July 9, 1804. Wife: Rebecca. Children: Shillell, Thomas, Martha Goodwin, Elizabeth Collins, Rebecca Drake, James, Mary Silverwood, Charly Sturgeon. Wit: John Stone, Basil Nott, Daniel Bidwell.

HERRON, WILLIAM. July 1, 1793. Oct. 1793. Wife: AGNES. Children: James, Aaron, Samuel, Elizabeth, Ann, Abigail, Isobel, Rachel, Mary, Margaret, Agnes, William. Ex: wife, son Samuel. Wit: Samuel Greer, James Allen, John Heston.

HOBBS, ELIZABETH.-----Wife: 1796. Children: John, Walter, Stephen, Cynthia, Sarah, Elizabeth, Casenior, Margaret, Nations husband Joshua Hobbs and dau. of Casenior, Elizabeth and Margaret. Ex:--- Wit: Elisha and Joseph Spruitt, Edwin H. Campen.

HOGLAND, RICHARD. Inventory. Oct. 1790.

HOWARD, JOHN. Dec. 9, 1802. Sept. 12, 1803. Wife: Elizabeth. Children: Henry, George, Charles, William, Joseph, Mary Corry, Sarah, Eliza Gray, George, children of dau. Elizabeth. Ex: son-in-law Walter Sealee (hus. of dau. Sarah). Wit: Walter Sarah, John P. Hill, Thomas Hill.

HURPERY, WILLIAM. Jan. 12, 1805. July 8, 1805. Wife: Mary. Children: George, Sarah, Susan, Elizabeth, Mary, John, William, Samuel, Simon, Nancy. Ex: wife, sons George and John. Wit: Joseph Ferguson, James Goodwin, Susannah Ferguson.

Nelson Co. Ky

HYES, ANDREW. July 21, 1800. July 1800. Wife: Elizabeth. Children: Abner, Thomas, Nancy, Alfred Warford, Polly, Sarah Churchhill, Elizabeth Harrison. Ex:----- Wit: John Caldwell, Will R. Hynes, Alex. Le Com.

HYMES, THOMAS. March 4, 1798. July 12, 1798. Wife: Abigail. Children: William R., Andrew J., Thomas, Sally, Polly, Nancy. Ex: brother Andrew J. and son William R. Wit: Thomas, William, Isaac Crutcher.

JABBO, JOHN. March 10, 1792. June 1794. Wife: Ann. Son: John. Other children not mentioned. Ex: wife. Wit: Margaret Sunda, George Hart, William Kenbott.

JASBO, RANOLPH. Aug. 9, 1788. Dec. 13, 1795. Wife: Elizabeth. Children: John, Walter, Elender, Samuel, Henry Bray, Joseph Brewer. Ex: wife and son John.

JONES, SAMUEL L. March 12, 1804. Dec. 1804. "Lots 3 and 4 to use of a grave yard. All property to be sold and money used to build a church on said lot. All preachers that preach Jesus Christ and Him crucified shall have free access to preach therein and every person that bares name of Christian there if it be their wish." Adm: W. Wilson, William Hynes.

JORDON, JOHN. Sept. 23, 1790. June 14, 1791. Wife: Ann. Children: Barbara, Jane, Andrew, Benjamin and bound children, James and Molly O'Neill. Ex: wife, Henry Wood. Wit: W. Wright, John Harbison, William Jackson.

KAMPE, JOHN. Inventory. Dec. 18, 1800.

KENCHLOE, WILLIAM. Oct. 13, 1788. Aug. 1797. Wife: Molly. Children: Thomas, Peggy Davis, Stephen, Sally, Clary, Lewis, Eliss, Jesse, William. Ex: wife, son Lewis. Wit: Jesse and Travers Davis, Moses Milton, Bryan Young.

KING, VALENTINE. (Commonwealth of Virginia). Feb. 22, 1790. April 13, 1790. Sister Elizabeth Owens, bro. John Edwards King, Elizabeth Chaps, dau. of Mary Brewster. Mentions mother and bro. William and W. Thore King. Ex: George and Culbert Harrison. Wit: Anthony Foster, Paul Keester, Culbert Harrison.

LANCASTER, RABHAEL. March 1802. Peter Brown, J. Lewis. Inventory.

LAURENCE, SOLOMON. July 31, 1806. April 1807. Wife: Ann. Children: Elizabeth Purley, James, William, Samuel, Robert, Fanny, Ann, Jenny. Ex: wife and Joseph Seady. Wit: William Wells, Samuel Purley.

LEE, SAMUEL. Inventory July 12, 1792. Appra: John Davis, Charles Seeler, Jesse Rude.

LEWIS, JOHN. Jan. 3, 1792. May 8, 1792. Wife: Mary. Children mentioned but not named. Ex: Robert Hodgen, Isaac Leve Jr., Phillip Phillips. Wit: Sarah and Margaret Hodgen, Isaac Enlow.

LITCHING, ANTHONY. Inventory. Aug. 2, 1796.

LITSEN, ANTHONY. June 28, 1792. Sept. 1792. Children: Randolph, John.

Rachel

b. 5-7-1771 Culpepper

d. 1-7-1841 Bur. Lexington

3 Soldier John + Eliz (Porter)

m. 1788 Alex. M^c Nutt b. 12-10-1754

d. 1819 (max 29) R War

13 children

John d. young unmarried

Marg. (Peggy)

Elisha Capton

c. Gen Elisha Franklin

Capton CSA

Eliz.

John Hamilton

Anderson

unmarried

Martha (Patsy)

John Glasgow

Rebecca

Hugh Hickman

Alex. Gallitin

Mrs. Eliza A. Cameron
gov. of Miss.

Catherine Anderson

unmarried

Janetta G.

Wm. Jenkins
C. Gen. Albert Gallatin Jenkins^{CSA}

Francis Ann

Capt. James M^c Chesney

Joseph Porter

unmarried

Dr. Benj. Franklin

"

Sarah Alip.

Ferdinand Sims

Susan - Lough - Kelly

623 S. Euclid Ave

Oak Park, Il 60304

Rebecca

line: Rebecca Gugsby b. 1 Jul 1793/93 Fred. Co. Va (probably)

m. 17 Oct 1809 William Sawson

Res: Harrison Co. Va Bur: Peter Cem. on Coplin^{Ru}
near Bridgeport

Reuben

0. 304 RB

b. 6-6-1780 Rockbridge

d. 2-6-1863 "

0. Soldier John & Eliz (Porter)

m. Verline Alex. Porter 2-26-1817

c. Benj

Jacqueline - single (Med Res)

Alex.

Lucien Porter - died unmarried (Med Res)

Dr. Abner Joseph

Hugh Blair

Hannah Francis m. John Gelbreath Hammett

b. 2-23-1825 d. 4-4-1887

c. Emma Virginia m. Reuben Gregory Chandler b. 12-16-1852
5-20-1861 - 11-3-1894 1-19-1930

Eliz. J.

single (Med Res)

Mary Ann

Wm. Sanderson M^c Cornick
bro. to Cyrus

Lucy Maria

Norborne E. Chandler
grandson of Polly (Waret) Chandler

Reubenia Wilkerson

Dr. Samuel ^(Female) Temple Chandler
Physician & grandson of

Emma

George S. Herbert

Reuben Grigsby

b.

d.

Cox: Charles Grigsby

Reuben Grigsby
md. 1806 19 Jan

Nancy Barker

Sons:

Aaron Grigsby

Redman "

Nathaniel "

Charles "

James "

William "

are they brothers?

THE HOME ABSTRACT & TITLE CO., INC.

SUITE 200, FIRST SECURITY BANK BLDG., OGDEN, UTAH 84401 (801) 621-7861



FROM THE DESK OF:

* Reuben Grigsby - b. 1773
md.

Nancy Barker
Jan. 12, 1801

Nelson Co. Ky.

* John Grigsby
md. b. ca. 1765

(2) Fannie Barker
12 Dec. 1811

REPRESENTING

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

Rueben

b. 1773 Va

d. 1858⁽²⁵⁹⁸⁸⁾ Mendonville, Mo

Daughter: Charles

m. Nancy Barker 1-12-1801 Nelson Co. Ky.

b. 1780 Va

d. 9-15-1848 Spencer Co. Ia

c. Charles b. 10-26-1803 Ky

Nathaniel b. 10-11-1811 Nelson Co. Ky

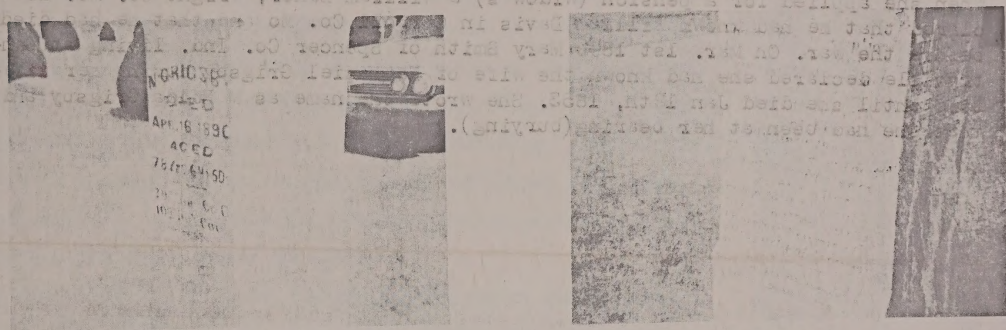
d. 4-16-1890

m. Mahulda Cummins

2. Cath. Powers

TOMBSTONE OF THE MONTH

Camellia Denys, of 1251 Briar, Provo, Utah is the winner of the 'tombstone of the month' contest for this issue. Mrs. Denys sent us the following entry:



As you can see from the above photographs, the stone is engraved on three sides. The legend on the front of the stone states: "Nathaniel Grigsby, died April 16, 1890 — 78 years, 6 months, 5 days. Lieutenant Company 'G,' 10th Indiana Cavalry." The stone is erected in a cemetery near Attica, Kansas.

The long inscription on the side of the stone reads: "I wish to enter my dying protest against what is called the Democratic Party. I have watched it closely since the days of Jackson, and know that all the misfortunes of our Nation has come to it through this so-called party. Therefore, beware of this party of treason." Under this inscription is engraved, "Put on in fulfillment of promise to Deceased."

On the third side of the stone is inscribed: "Went to school with Lincoln. Am brother to Aaron Grigsby, who married Abe's sister, Sarah Lincoln. Visited in the White House."

Your contributions to this column are invited. Each issue, we will publish the most unusual or interesting stone, and forward a reward of \$10.00 to the person whose contribution is judged the winner. All entries, to be eligible, must be accompanied by a photograph of the stone. These photographs become the property of THE FAMILY TREE, and cannot be returned. Be sure to give complete name and address with your entry, and to give the location where the stone can be found.

Approximately 6,000 tombstone inscriptions from all the Blytheville, Arkansas cemeteries. Indexed. \$15.00 postpaid. Mrs. Jeff Wade, Bragg City, Mo. 63827.

Hinton Family History and related families from 1066 to 1968. Large book only \$2.00. England, Canada, all the states.

GEORGE HINTON

5116 Dogwood Ave.

Everett, Washington

Doris Brewer sent Nathaniel's Military Record (this Nathaniel is not ours)

Enrolled Dec. 31, 1863 in Co. G. 10th Reg. Ind. Cav. Enlisted at Gentryville, Ind
Discharged Nov. 18 (no year) at Decatur, Ala.

Asked for a pension due to chronic diarrhea and fever contracted while in service. Living in Gentryville, Ind., Spencer Co. Ind. Old age is also listed as a cause of his desire to resign from service. This was Oct 4 1864 - age 53. He also stated he had three sons still in service and had lost one son in the war.

On May, 18, 1856 he married Catherine David, widow of William David. When she applied for a pension (widow's) a William Baker, Wright Co. Mo. declared that he had known William Davis in Carroll Co. Mo and that he had died before the war. On Mar. 1st 1892 Mary Smith of Spencer Co. Ind. living at Gentryville declared she had known the wife of Nathaniel Grigsby during her lifetime until she died Jan 12th, 1853. She wrote the name as M Hulda Grigsby and that she had been at her bearing(burying).

Nathaniel Grigsby

Died - in Attica, April 16, 1880, at 11:30 A.M. in his 80th year. Altho the community hourly expected to hear of his death, yet when it came, the final dissolution of spirit of and body it was shocked, realizing that a man of noble impulses, a good citizen, a kind and affectionate husband and father had gone - another old soldier had been mustered out of the ranks of the living into the ever swelling ranks of the dead. He had faced death on the field of carnage, and escaped; but at last death came bearing orders that must be obeyed, and the spirit of Nathaniel Grigsby obeyed and reported to the Great Commander in the Mysterious Beyond. His memory will be kept fresh in the hearts of those who knew him best, and all will sympathize with the relatives of the departed in the blow dealt by death.

He was born Oct 11, 1811, in Nelson Co, Ky; moved to Spencer Co, Ind, in 1815 where he resided until 1855, he then moved to Carroll Co, Mo, stayed there until the spring of 1861, when he returned to Ind, and with four sons enlisted in the late war. After his return he resided in Spencer Co, Ind until 1881, when he moved again to Mo and from there to Attica, Kansas in 1885. He always took an active part in politics, having, we believe, held some responsible positions, among them postmaster at this place, but resigned shortly after appointment. He was a man of strong and vigorous intellect and retained his memory until death closed about him. He was twice married, his last wife surviving him.

He was buried with military honors by Charles G. Harker Post, G.A.R. of which Post he was a member. The Business houses closed in his honor and all citizens who could, including the public schools, the pupils marching in a body to the Cemetery, attending services at the U.B. Church at 2 P.M. Thursday. Rev J.W. McWilliams preached an impressive sermon.

After which the remains were followed to the cemetery by the bereaved wife and children, the post and citizens.

The copy sent me was so faint that it seemed best to type it off. The Kansas State Historical Society, as of Jan, will no longer do family research. For possible assistance they suggest writing to, Topeka Genealogical Society. P.O. Box 4048 Topeka, Kansas 66604

From Doris
Bruwer

1850 Gibson

16-2-50

Wabash

2	Baley Gugsley	37	Ky
	Malissa	24	ark
	Malinda	5	Ja
	Thomas J.	3	
	Wm	6/12	

Moong. 8-31

#599	Mary Gugsley	11	f/w Daniel Yeager	b-2n
#769	Wimney "	55	b. 1795	SC widow of Solomon?
	Aetor	22	m	Ja
	John	19		
	Baley	16		
	Cassandra	13		
	Indiana	11		
	Francis	4		

next door

#768	Eliza Johnson	80	800	Va
	Nervittie	60		"
	Polly Eaton	25		Ja
	Elisabeth M.	7		
	Martha	2		
	Susan Ashley	52		
936	Eliza J. Gugsley	8	f/w Nicholas Yeager	Ja
947	Samel "	85	b. 1765	Va
	Elij	55		"
	Samel Jr	27		Ky
	John	24		Ja
	Wm	18		Ja
	Baley	15		"
	Rebecca	13		Ja

Books

Cassinger - Immigrants 3 Vols everyone? 1500-1900

John Allen H.A. D. 1764 p. 58

6441 source book (Palatinates) & Servants
imported on the King of Prussia

Samuel Griqby

liv Colson Co. Ia 1840/1850

app. 2.

Sarah Welch

buried at Denny Hill

b. 12-30-1757 Culpepper Co. Va.

d.

3. Soldier John + Rosanna (Etchison)

m. Thomas Welch II Culpepper Co. in 1775

moved to Rockbridge Co. w/ Soldier John &
buried at Denny Hill

c. Mildred

m. Alip M^cCorkle

Nancy

m. Wm. M^cCorkle
grandpar. of Gov. W.A. M^cCorkle
of W. Va.

Rosanna

m. Wm. Cunningham

Jane

m. Benj. Holmes

Rachel

m. Thomas Wilson

p. 230

Elij. b. 1790-1835

m. Benj. Davis, Jr.

Benj.

m. Charlotte Pitner

Thomas (cousin) m. Elij. Porter Grigsby

0.275RB

Solomon M. Grigshy

b.1801SC d.1861 Rusk Co Tx

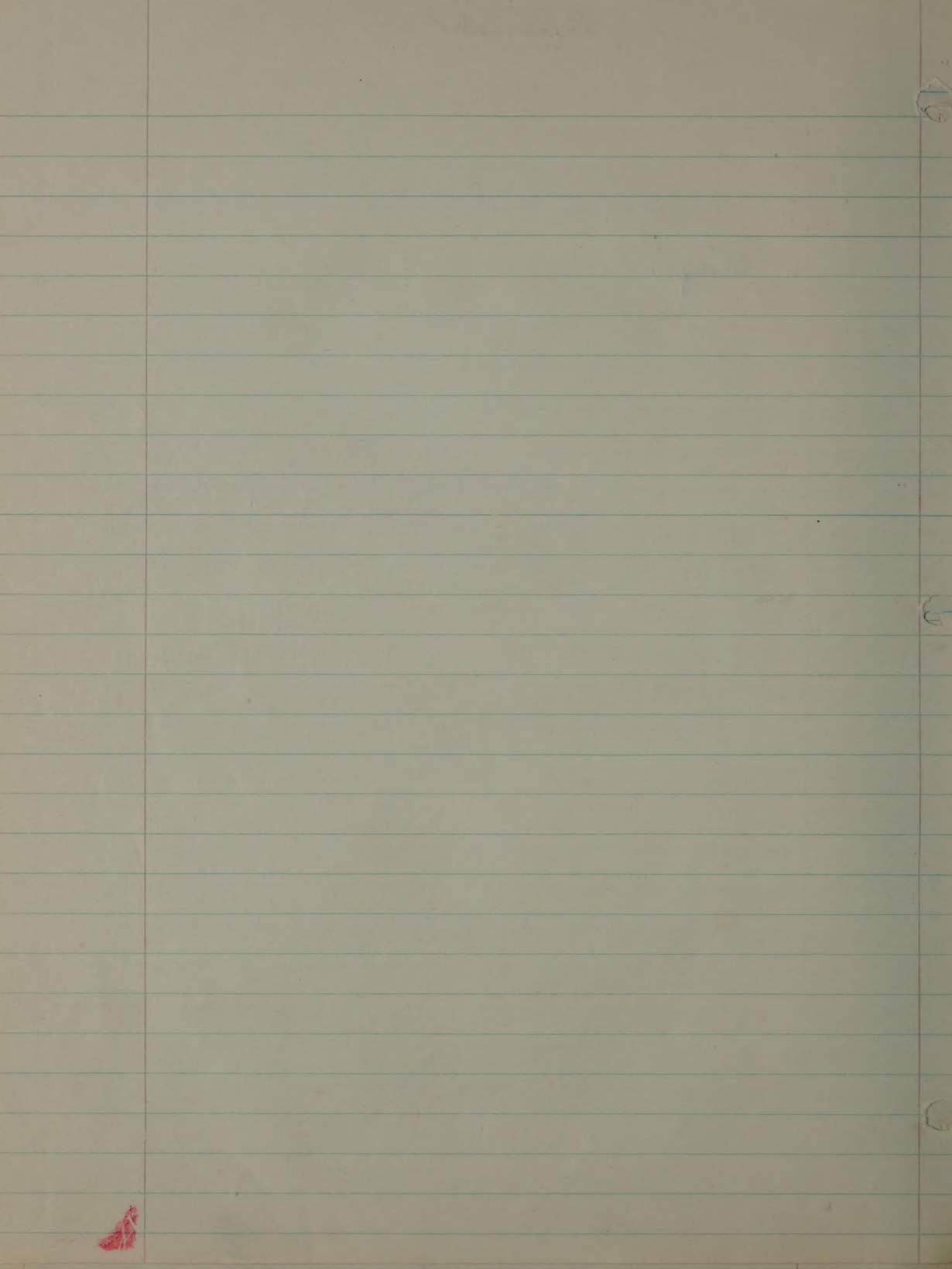
m. Margaret

c. 2a b.12-15-1830

It would be the difference between the
and the fact that the fact must
be in the fact which is not
as the most common one to the
the language difference between countries. The
can be partly eliminated by the study of
foreign languages, travel, and practice.
differences in culture and environment also
add to the difference of American tourists.
He should expect that Americans and he
perceive the American then by a general
knowledge of European countries, customs,
and European history.
A review of these problems should
not be discussing but helping to be
American tourist himself. A trip plan
and purpose for us as we expect to travel

Susanna

m. Thorpe



Susannah

Barb. Belcher
line

b. c. 1754

d. 1848

G. Nathaniel & Elizabeth Butler

m. ~~Butler~~^{go} or Jacob Remy (cousin)

Jacob Remy will:

c. Sanford

John

James

Samuel

Nathaniel - m. Matilda Griggley. d/o Nath. Jr.

Butler

Ann Wilson

Lydia Nelson

Cemey Claggett

Jacob

Ann King

Jane Cotton

Catherine Masor

m. I Wm. King
- Nancy Remy King m. Redmond Griggley

The REMEY family

1251 Briar
Provo, Utah 84601

Susannah Grigsby Remy was a lady of unusually keen intellect; and when it came to matching wits with her, the famous "Old Ben" Haddin, the most noted member of the renowned Bardstown bar of that period and for some time member of Congress from that district, would give her a wide berth rather than join issues with her, so it was said by one of Mr. Haddin's closest friends, Governor William Johnson, of Bardstown. She was born in 1754 and died in 1848 at the advanced age of 94 years.

The children of Jacob Remy, Jr., and his first wife, Elizabeth (Lane) were: Charles, Sanford, John, James, Jacob, Samuel, Ann, Lydia, Catherine, and Amy.

The children of his second wife, Susannah (Grigsby) Remy, were:
1. Ann (or "Nancy") Remy.

Married (1) Wm. King of Va., who settled in Nelson Co., Ky.; and (2) Redmond Grigsby Thomas.

Nathaniel Remy

Married Matilda Grigsby, his cousin, dau. of Nathaniel Grigsby, Jr., and were the grandparents of John T. Remy, Pres. of Nat'l State Bank, Burlington, Iowa; Edw. Wallace Remy, Lieut. U.S. Navy, and Rear Admiral Geo. Collier Remy, Wash, DC.

3. Jane Remy

Married John Wootton of the Colonial Woottons of Maryland.

4. Butler Grigsby Remy

Born in Loudoun Co., Va., Aug. 17, 1793; died in Nelson Co., Ky., Sept. 7, 1847. Married Oct. 22, 1818, Julia Lewis, dau. of Capt. Thomas Lewis and his wife Judith (Ferguson) who emigrated to Ky. from Loudoun Co., Va. Thomas Lewis was commissioned Captain on Aug. 11, 1777, of a company of soldiers he raised in Fairfax and Loudoun Counties and was at the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. He was also High Sheriff of Loudoun Co., at that period, an office of distinction. Butler Grigsby Remy served under General Harrison in the War of 1812 and was in the Battle of the Thames when Tecumseh was killed.

Children of Butler Grigsby Remy and his wife Julia (Lewis).

William Lewis Remy Unmarried.

Susan Grigsby Remy, Married Dr. Jos. Edrington Settle of Nelson Co. Ky.

* Vienna Maria Remy. Married Dec. 24, 1846, Thomas Jefferson Pottinger of Nelson Co., Ky., who was the grandson of Capt. Samuel Pottinger (1754-1831). The latter served in Col. Nathaniel Gist's Regiment of Continental Troop in the Rev. War; led a considerable body of settlers to Nelson Co. (then in Va.) and built Pottinger's Station in the spring of 1781 on a stream named by James Harrod (founder of Harrodsburg) Pottinger's Creek in the pioneer's honor. Capt. Pottinger also served in a body of Virginia troops called the "Pioneer Soldiers of Kentucky", which protected the forts, or stations, in the region south of the Fall of the Ohio (now Louisville). (See article on Pottinger Family in Vol. LL, Mackenzie's "Colonial Families of the United States"). The writer of this note, Forrest Pottinger is a son of Thomas Jefferson Pottinger and Vienna M. Remy



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

Thomas

named as son of James indeed where James G. & Francis &
Susannah sold land to Benj. Hutchinson Br. Wm. Co.
3-1-1775

Thomas Gugsley

Received grant of land to Northern Neck tract
Sept. 1661

"Lease of House & Hoe to Thomas Gugsley. a
tract bearing date of Sept. 1661

Land inherited by Redmond Gugsley (nephew)
(deeds in King George Co. Va)

Thomas - 80 acres 1722-26 - Aug 20, 1725 - Branch of Casley-
tany, adjoining John Gugsley - Stafford Co Va

b. Before 1640 (granted land 9-1661 in King George & Stafford
Co.)

Living 8-8-1737 (witness to deed in Stafford Co)

d. Before 1736

9.9. c. Thomas of Overholton Parish

m. Anne Gugsley of Washington Parish 11-25-1725

9.9. 2. Lucy

m. Edward Hunston

c. Edward "

Eng. Duplicates of Last Va. Rec.

1729 Stafford (No. neck) Thom. G. - J. B.

App. A.
Deerbrook
Book

c1690 (glass)

Thomas

b. c1690 (CO)

will 4-14-1745 prob 11-11-1745

d. 5-7-1745 St Paul's Parish

d. will 5-4-1745

Stafford Co. Va

St Paul's Parish

3 John G. & Sarah or Jane Ressee

(mg)

m. Rose Newton

dec of Gerard

of Richmond Co.

1715 (CO)

mar. before 10-3-1729 kg

sister: Eliza (Matthew Gilbert)

no issue

m. 2 Townsend Wade 12-12-1745

c. Samuel

(Leeds Parish) Daguerre Co.

mentions mother Mrs. Wade in will of Hg Co.

Appendix A. says no issue

Rose Gregory m. Townsend Wade 12-12-1745 St Paul's Parish

The Co. Court Note Book - Vol. 1-X &

Ancestral Proofs & Probabilities 1-4

Ed. by Melrose Spangstedt

Pub. 1972 Gen. Pub. Co.
Baltimore

Thomas Atchison G.

b.

d.

m

c 9 sons 3 lbs

Joel Jefferson 1835-1900

William

b. c. 1760

d.

P. Nathaniel Sr + Elizabeth Butler

m. Jane King

App 2.

William

b. 9-6-1761 Culpepper Co.

d. c 1830

3 Soldier John + Rosanna (Etchison)

In R War

m. 1 Sarah Carter 3-15-1781

m. 2 Sarah McClure 5-18-1790

Children:

Wm

d. young

Eliz

(m. David Simpstone
(m. Thomas Welch (med. Res)

James

m. Jane Pettigrew

Cynthia

m. Nathan Carpenter

Brooke

m. Wm. Drunch

Sarah Caroline

m. Wm Carpenter

(Med. Res)

m. Boileau or worst

Samuel

m. Mary Sharp in 21
or Sharp

Caroline

m. Templeton

Appendix A.
Camellia Wm

B-240RB

c1665 (glass) William W. Overhaddon Parish
Stafford
b. in 1690's c1688 (Camellia) old Stafford Co. VA
d. after 1764 Va (") 1765-1780 " " " (glass)
P. John G. + Sarah or Jane Rosser
? m. Margaret Ursely Mann b. c1700 Ursula Mann (glass)
dtr of James Mann

240RB

(mc)

May Anne Laid Jauquie Co. Va

all born Stafford Co. Va

B-240RB

c. John

b. c1722 d. 1788 King Geo. Co. Va Unmarried
d. 1782 Culpeper Co. ^{east}
Richard b. c1720 c. Wm., Benj., John, James
m. Ann Wadsworth Rush c1745

1

Margaret

b. c1724 m. Geo. Foster 12-22-1740
d. K.G. Co. 1793

c. Wm. Pettice, John, Anne

m. Joshua Owens 11-10-1747

c. George, James

Anne (wiel 9-18-1743)

b. c1727 m. Wm. Rowley 6/1774
d. K.G. Co. VA 1794

Camellia Wm
does not
list

Wm. Jr. and.

wiel 7-22-1803

b. c1725 d. 1804 K.G. Co. VA m. Sarah? c1748

c. Horatio b. c1750 K.G. Co.

m. Susanna Owens of Md. c1771

Serv. in R.W. w/ Gen. Mad Anthony Wayne

In Battle of Fallen Timbers

d. Dr. Meigs Ok in 1794

c. Medred, Horace, David, Leah,
Melding

